# Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99 



Basmat Parsad
Rebecca Skinner
Elizabeth Farris
Westat

Shelley Burns
Project Officer
National Center for Education Statistics

U.S. Department of Education<br>Richard W. Riley<br>Secretary<br>\section*{Office of Educational Research and Improvement}<br>C. Kent McGuire<br>Assistant Secretary<br>National Center for Education Statistics<br>Gary W. Phillips<br>Acting Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education

1990 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006
February 2001
The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: http://nces.ed.gov
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/index.asp

## Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99, NCES 2001-037, by Basmat Parsad, Rebecca Skinner, and Libby Farris. Project Officer: Shelley Burns. Washington, DC: 2001.

For ordering information on this report, write
U.S. Department of Education

ED Pubs
P.O. Box 1398

Jessup, MD 20794-1398
or by calling toll free 1-877-4ED-Pubs.

## Content Contact:

Shelley Burns
(202) 502-7319

## Executive Summary

## Background

Throughout the past decade, there have been a number of federal, state, and private initiatives to expand computer and Internet use in schools. These initiatives have been rooted in the national technology goals to make computers accessible to every student, connect every classroom to the Internet, integrate educational software into the curriculum, and train teachers to integrate technology into the classroom (U.S. Department of Education 1998a). In 1994, the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) launched a series of annual surveys to track changes in the availability of computers and Internet access in public schools.

In fall 1995, NCES also conducted a survey of advanced telecommunications in private schools to provide baseline data on computer and Internet availability, and allow for comparisons with public schools (U.S. Department of Education 1997a). To revisit the issue of computer and Internet availability in private schools and measure changes since 1995, NCES, through its Fast Response Survey System (FRSS), administered a second nationally representative survey of advanced telecommunications in private schools during the 1998-99 school year.

Specifically, the 1998-99 survey focused on (1) computer and Internet availability, including the extent to which those resources were available for instruction; (2) selected issues in the use of computers and the Internet, including instructional use of those resources, provision of teacher training, technical support for advanced telecommunications use, and barriers to the acquisition and use of advanced telecommunications; and (3) the E-rate program and other external support for advanced telecommunications in schools.

## Key Findings

## Computer and Internet Availability

Making available sufficient and adequate hardware is a critical first step toward ensuring student access to computers. In the 1998-99 school year, private schools reported six students per computer, a lower level of availability than recommended by some technology expertsfour to five students per computer (President's Committee of Advisors on Science and Technology 1997). Considering computer and Internet availability for instructional purposes, there were 8 students per instructional computer and 15 students per Internet-connected instructional computer in private schools.

Private schools have made considerable strides in computer and Internet availability since 1995. For example:

- The number of students per computer (including computers used for administrative purposes) was six in the 1998-99 school year compared to nine students in fall 1995.
- The proportion of private schools connected to the Internet increased from 25 percent in 1995 to 67 percent in 1998-99. An additional 13 percent of private schools indicated they had plans for Internet connection by the end of 2000; if these plans are realized, then about 80 percent of all private schools are currently connected or will have Internet connections by the end of 2000. However, 19 percent of private schools reported not being connected to the Internet and having no plans to do so.

School-level access to the Internet does not reflect the extent to which that resource might be available for instruction. Therefore, private schools also reported on the number of instructional rooms with Internet connections, types of connection, and the extent to which the World Wide Web (WWW) and electronic mail (e-mail) were available to various members of the school community. Findings from the 199899 survey indicate the following:

- Twenty-five percent of all instructional rooms in private schools were connected to the Internet in the 1998-99 school year, compared with 5 percent in fall 1995.
- Although dial-up connections were the most common means of connecting to the Internet in 1998-99 ( 65 percent of private schools with Internet access reported using this connection), private schools have increased the availability of higher speed connections using dedicated lines.
- About two-thirds of private schools reported having e-mail or WWW availability. However, e-mail was more likely to be available to administrators than teachers and least likely to be available to students.

Comparisons on the availability and use of computers and the Internet were focused mainly on differences by religious affiliation and instructional level of the school. The results of the 1998-99 survey indicate the following:

- Nonsectarian schools had fewer students (six) per instructional computer than Catholic (eight) or other religious schools (nine). While Catholic schools were more likely than nonsectarian or other religious schools to be connected to the Internet and to report having e-mail and WWW availability, nonsectarian schools reported a higher proportion of instructional rooms with Internet access.
- Secondary schools were more likely than elementary or combined schools to be
connected to the Internet and to report the availability of high-speed connections using dedicated lines. They were also more likely to report e-mail and WWW availability to students. Moreover, the ratio of students per instructional computer with Internet access was lower at secondary and combined schools than elementary schools.


## Use of Advanced Telecommunications and School Support

Issues in advanced telecommunications that have become increasingly important within recent years relate to whether teachers and students are making use of available advanced telecommunications, and the extent to which schools have support mechanisms in place to encourage effective use of those resources. The results of the 1998-99 survey indicate the following:

- Forty-five percent of all private school teachers in the 1998-99 school year regularly used computers and/or advanced telecommunications for teaching.
- Among private schools with Internet access, virtually all reported some use of e-mail and the WWW by students, teachers, and administrative staff. However, relatively fewer schools reported that these Internet capabilities were used to a large extent; for example, 31 percent reported that students used the WWW to a large extent and 24 percent indicated that teachers used the resource to a large extent.

To explore the issue of school support for computer and Internet use, the survey asked whether schools (1) offered or participated in various advanced telecommunications training for teachers, (2) used various approaches to encourage teacher participation in technology training, and (3) provided technical support for advanced telecommunications use. The 1998-99 survey data indicate the following:

- Sixty-four percent of private schools offered or participated in some type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers, with the most common type of training being in the use of computers. About half of the schools offered or participated in training on the integration of technology in the classroom, and 43 percent provided training on the use of the Internet.
- Of the schools that offered or participated in some type of training, 55 percent left it up to teachers to initiate the training, while fewer schools either mandated (16 percent) or actively encouraged teachers through incentives ( 22 percent) to participate in technology training.
- Most private schools ( 80 percent) indicated that one or more individuals were primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in the school. Of these schools, 41 percent indicated that the technology coordinator or other technical staff helped teachers to integrate technology into the curriculum to a large or moderate extent, and 42 percent reported that network technical support was provided to a large or moderate extent.


## E-rate and Other Support for Advanced Telecommunications in Schools

Expanding the use of advanced telecommunications comes with high costs, and private and public schools often have to rely on a range of support (including federal and private sources) to address their technology needs. Therefore, schools were asked about the support for advanced telecommunications from various sources during the 1998-99 school year.

- Private schools indicated that several sources supported advanced telecommunications in the school, including various federal programs (ranging from 2 to 15
percent) and business or industry (22 percent).
- The most frequently cited source of support was parents or other community members ( 57 percent), although the survey did not collect data on the extent of such support. Relatively few private schools ( 13 percent) reported support for advanced telecommunications from the E-rate (Education rate) program.

The Schools and Libraries Universal Service Fund, better known as the E-rate program, is designed to make telecommunications services more affordable to all eligible schools and libraries. The program provides discounts (ranging from 20 to 90 percent) that can be used for internal connections, telecommunications services, and Internet access (U.S. Department of Education 1999b). The 1998-99 survey findings indicate the following:

- About one-fourth (24 percent) of all private schools applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program. Catholic schools were more likely than other religious and nonsectarian schools to apply for the discount; elementary and secondary schools were more likely to apply than combined schools; and schools with Internet access were more likely than those without access to submit 1998 E-rate applications.
- When asked if they intended to apply or had already applied for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount program, 39 percent of all private schools indicated that they did, while 57 percent reported that they would not apply.


## Selected Comparisons with Public Schools

Some of the gains made by private schools since 1995 have been comparable to those made by public schools. For example, the percentage point increase in private schools with Internet
access between fall 1995 and the 1998-99 school year (42 percentage points) is comparable to increases for public schools (39 percentage points) during this period. Nevertheless, in the 1998-99 school year, private schools continue to be outpaced by public schools on some important indicators of the availability of advanced telecommunications-ratio of students to instructional computer, the proportion of Internet-connected schools, the proportion of instructional rooms with Internet access, and types of Internet connection. For example:

- Compared with public schools, private schools reported more students per instructional computer (8 versus 6), and more students per instructional computer with Internet access ( 15 versus 12 students).
- Private schools (67 percent) were considerably less likely than public schools ( 89 percent) to be connected to the Internet, and they also reported proportionately fewer instructional rooms with Internet access (25 versus 51 percent).
- Private schools were less likely than public schools to report higher speed Internet connections; for example, 21 percent of private schools compared with 65 percent of public schools were connected to the Internet using dedicated lines.


## Table of Contents

Section Page
Executive Summary ..... iii

1. Introduction ..... 1
2. Computer and Internet Availability ..... 5
Availability of Computers ..... 5
Types of Advanced Telecommunications ..... 7
Internet Availability ..... 7
3. Use of Advanced Telecommunications, School Support, and Barriers ..... 17
Instructional Use of Advanced Telecommunications ..... 17
Extent of Use of Internet Resources and Capabilities ..... 18
Technology-Related Teacher Training ..... 19
Technical Support ..... 23
Barriers to Acquisition/Usage of Advanced Telecommunications ..... 28
4. E-Rate and Other Support for Advanced Telecommunications in Schools ..... 29
Sources and Types of Support ..... 29
E-rate Participation ..... 30
5. Selected Comparisons With Public Schools ..... 37
Prevalence of Computers ..... 37
Internet Access in Schools ..... 37
Internet Access in Instructional Rooms ..... 39
Connections to the Internet ..... 40
Availability of the World Wide Web ..... 40
Extent of Use of the World Wide Web and E-mail ..... 41
6. Summary and Conclusions ..... 43
References ..... 47

## List of Appendices

A: Survey Methodology and Data Reliability ..... A-1
B: Detailed Tables ..... B-1
C: Survey Questionnaire ..... C-1

## Table of Contents (continued)

## List of Text Tables

Text Table Page
1 Public and private elementary and secondary enrollment and schools, by selected characteristics: Fall 1997 ..... 2

2 Percent of private schools in which selected types of advanced telecommunications equipment are available, and of these schools, percent in which equipment is also available in at least one classroom, by type of equipment: Fall 1995 and school year 1998-997

3 Among private schools with Internet access, percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of instructional rooms with Internet access, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-9912
4 Among private schools with Internet access, percent of schools reporting various types of Internet connection: fall 1995 and School year 1998-99 ..... 13
5 Among private schools with Internet access, percent of schools reporting various types of Internet connection, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 13
6 Percent of schools indicating that e-mail was available in the school and to members of the school community, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 15$7 \quad$ Percent of schools indicating that the World Wide Web was available in the school and tomembers of the school community, by selected school characteristics: School year1998-9915

8 Among private schools with Internet access and e-mail availability, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of e-mail use for various members of the school community, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99.19

9 Among private schools with Internet access and World Wide Web availability, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of World Wide Web use for various members of the school community, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-9920

10 Percent of private schools offering or participating in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, by type of training and selected school characteristics: School year 1998-9921
11 Among private schools that offered or participated in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, percent of schools using various methods of encouragement for teacher training, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 22

## Table of Contents (continued)

## List of Text Tables (continued)

Text Table
Page

12 Among private schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications, percent of schools indicating various numbers of individuals providing support, by level of support and selected school characteristics: School year 1998-9924

13 Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may help teachers integrate technology into the curriculum, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of support, by school characteristics: School year 1998-9925

14 Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may provide network support, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of support, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

15 Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may involve students in the maintenance of telecommunications systems, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of involvement, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-9927

16 Percentage distribution of private schools reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-9928

17 Percent of private schools indicating the various programs, organizations, or individuals that support advanced telecommunications in the school: School year 1998-99

18 Percent of private schools indicating the various types of support for advanced telecommunications in the school, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99

19 Percent of private schools that did not apply for the 1998 E-rate discount program, and percent giving various reasons for not applying, by selected school characteristics:
School year 1998-99
Percentage distribution of private schools indicating their decision to apply or not apply
for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount program, by selected school characteristics: School
year 1998-99.................................................................................................................... 35

## Table of Contents (continued)

## List of Figures

Figure1 Percentage distribution of private schools, by religious affiliation: 1997-98 ........................ 4
2 Percentage distribution of private school students, by religious affiliation: 1997-98 ..... 4
3 Ratio of private school students to instructional computers, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 6
4 Percentage distribution of private schools with Internet access and future plans for access: School year 1998-99 ..... 8
5 Percent of private schools with Internet access, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 8
6 Among private schools with Internet access, the mean number of instructional computers with Internet access, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 10
7 Ratio of private school students to instructional computers with Internet access in private schools, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 10
8 Percent of private school instructional rooms with Internet access, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 11
9 Percent of private school teachers who regularly use computers/advanced telecommu- nications for teaching as reported by private schools, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 18
10 Percentage distribution of private schools indicating the various individuals primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in the school: School year 1998-99 ..... 23
11 Percent of private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... 32
12 Among private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program, percent reporting various discounts for which they were eligible: School year 1998-99. ..... 34
13 Ratio of students to instructional computer and ratio of students to instructional computer with Internet access, by school sector: Fall 1998 and school year 1998-99 ..... 38
14 Percent of schools with Internet access, by school sector: Fall 1994 to school year 1998-99 ..... 38

## Table of Contents (continued)

## List of Figures (continued)

## Figure

## Page

15 Percent of instructional rooms with Internet access, by school sector: Fall 1994 to school year 1998-9939

16 Percent of schools with Internet access, by type of Internet connection and school sector:
Fall 1998 and school year 1998-99 ..... 40

17 Among schools with Internet access, percent reporting that the World Wide Web was available to students, by school sector: Fall 1995 to school year 1998-9941

18 Among schools with Internet access, percent reporting that the World Wide Web was available to teachers, by school sector: Fall 1995 to school year 1998-9942

19 Percent of schools with Internet access reporting that teachers and students used the World Wide Web (WWW) and e-mail to a large extent, by school sector: Fall 1998 and school year 1998-99 42

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Expanding the use of advanced telecommunications in schools has become a major focus of education policy in recent years. ${ }^{1}$ In his 1996 State of the Union Address, President Clinton set forth four goals for using technology in education: making computers accessible to every student, connecting every classroom to the Internet, integrating educational software into the curriculum, and training teachers to integrate technology into the classroom (U.S. Department of Education 1998a). Throughout the past decade, there have been a number of federal initiatives to expand computer and Internet use in schools, which have been rooted in these national technology goals (e.g., the Technology Literacy Challenge Fund (TLCF) and the E-rate discount program). Although the efficacy of advanced telecommunications and technology in education has had its critics (see Kirkpatrick and Cuban 1998 for a list of studies), these technologies have been promoted as powerful instructional tools for encouraging the development of basic and higher order thinking skills (U.S. Department of Education 1996c).

Over the past decade, there have been many policy initiatives and research studies on advanced telecommunications. In 1994, the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) launched a series of annual surveys to track the increase of computers and Internet access in public schools. The surveys indicated that the proportion of public schools with Internet access increased from 35 percent in 1994 to 95 percent in 1999 (U.S. Department of Education 2000c). In fall 1995, NCES also conducted a survey of advanced telecommunications in private schools through its Fast Response Survey System (FRSS), a system designed to collect small amounts of policy-relevant data from

[^0]respondents with minimum burden. The 1995 FRSS survey provided information on computer and Internet availability, and allowed for comparisons with public schools (U.S. Department of Education 1997a, 1997b). The current survey, another FRSS survey conducted during the 1998-99 school year, revisited the issue of advanced telecommunications in private schools and measured changes since 1995. It addressed such key issues as computer and Internet availability, instructional use of advanced telecommunications and school support, and external support for advanced telecommunications (e.g., federal and private initiatives).

In 1997-98, there were about 27,000 private schools in the United States, which enrolled approximately 5 million students (table 1; U.S. Department of Education 1999a, 2000f). Private schools constituted 24 percent of the nation's elementary and secondary schools and 10 percent of its students.

Private schools share many characteristics that differentiate them from public schools and also vary considerably among themselves. For instance, compared with public schools, private schools are more likely to be combined schools; 30 percent of private schools and 4 percent of public schools were combined schools in fall 1997 (table 1; U.S. Department of Education 1999a, 2000f). ${ }^{2}$ Moreover, private schools tend to have smaller enrollments. For example, 14 percent of private schools compared with 44 percent of public schools reported enrollments of 750 or more in fall 1997.

[^1]| Table 1.-Public charact <br> School characteristic | privat ics: Fall | elem 97 | $y$ and | ondary | Ilment | d schools, | y selected |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public schools |  | Private schools |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Percent distribution | Catholic | Other religious | Nonsectarian |
| Kindergarten to $12^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total............................... | 46,012,123 | 100.0 | 5,076,119 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Level of school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary .. | 30,012,655 | 65.2 | 2,824,844 | 55.6 | 72.9 | 41.4 | 32.7 |
| Secondary ... | 14,753,581 | 32.1 | 798,339 | 15.7 | 24.1 | 6.4 | 10.0 |
| Combined .............................. | 1,166,221 | 2.5 | 1,452,937 | 28.6 | 3.0 | 52.2 | 57.3 |
| Other.................................... | 79,666 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| School enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than $150 \ldots$ | 917,251 | 2.0 | 918,907 | 18.1 | 6.2 | 29.2 | 31.1 |
| 150 to 299. | 3,179,037 | 6.9 | 1,439,334 | 28.4 | 31.3 | 27.5 | 20.9 |
| 300-499 | 9,222,344 | 20.0 | 1,197,240 | 23.6 | 28.5 | 19.3 | 17.6 |
| 500 to 749 . | 12,538,998 | 27.3 | 800,437 | 15.8 | 19.3 | 11.3 | 14.6 |
| 750 or more ........................... | 20,154,493 | 43.8 | 720,201 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 12.8 | 15.8 |
| Percent minority students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None.................................... | HH | HH | 316,873 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 13.2 | 3.0 |
| 1 to 9 percent......................... | HH | HH | 2,320,589 | 45.7 | 50.2 | 45.1 | 32.8 |
| 10 to 29 percent ...................... | HH | HH | 1,272,008 | 25.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 40.4 |
| 30 to 49 percent ...................... | HH | HH | 396,478 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 9.8 |
| 50 percent or more.................. | HH | HH | 770,170 | 15.2 | 17.5 | 12.4 | 13.9 |
|  | Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total....... | 87,631 | 100.0 | 27,402 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Level of school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 62,739 | 71.6 | 16,623 |  | 83.1 | 51.8 | 49.7 |
| Secondary | 21,112 | 24.1 | 2,487 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 5.3 | 11.1 |
| Combined | 3,120 | 3.6 | 8,292 | 30.3 | 3.2 | 43.0 | 39.2 |
| Other. | 660 | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| School enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150......................... | 12,787 | 14.6 | 15,573 | 56.8 | 19.4 | 71.5 | 75.5 |
| 150 to 299............................. | 13,893 | 15.9 | 6,657 | 24.3 | 43.3 | 17.6 | 13.2 |
| 300 to 499 | 23,080 | 26.3 | 3,124 | 11.4 | 22.8 | 6.8 | 6.1 |
| 500 to 749 | 20,602 | 23.5 | 1,339 | 4.9 | 10.0 | $2.5$ | 3.2 |
| 750 or more ........................... | 17,269 | 19.7 | 711 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Percent minority students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None .................................... | HH | HH | 4,206 | 15.3 | 5.1 | 25.8 | 6.3 |
| 1 to 9 percent ......................... | HH | HH | 9,752 | 35.6 | 48.0 | 33.3 | 23.8 |
| 10 to 29 percent ...................... | HH | HH | 6,280 | 22.9 | 20.4 | 19.2 | 34.4 |
| 30 to 49 percent | HH | HH | 2,279 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 13.0 |
| 50 percent or more.................. | HH | HH | 4,886 | 17.8 | 19.2 | 14.8 | 22.5 |

## HHData not available.

NOTE: Private kindergarten to $12^{\text {th }}$ grade enrollment includes only kindergarten pupils who attend schools that offer first or higher grade. Data for public schools include kindergarten and prekindergarten enrollment when part of regular public school systems. Data for public schools exclude those not reporting enrollment. Details may not sum to totals due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, "Private School Survey, 1997-98"; and Common Core of Data, Public School Universe, 1997 survey. (This table was prepared in October 2000.)

Private schools differ among themselves by affiliation, instructional level, and enrollment size. In 1997-98, some 8,000 private schools (30 percent) were Catholic, another 13,000 (or 48 percent) were affiliated with some other religion, and 6,000 (or 22 percent) were nonsectarian (figure 1; U.S. Department of Education 1999a). ${ }^{3}$ Catholic schools differ from other private schools in several ways. On average, they tend to have larger student populations than other religious or nonsectarian schools; for example, although Catholic schools represented 30 percent of private schools in 1997-98, they enrolled 50 percent of the private school student population (figure 2; U.S. Department of Education 1999a, 2000f). Catholic schools are also more likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to be elementary. Moreover, Catholic schools are more likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to enroll students of low socioeconomic status, have lower tuition rates on average, and have different institutional missions (U.S. Department of Education 1996a).

Private schools share the challenges faced by public schools that seek to expand their use of computers and the Internet. Schools that are committed to using computers and the Internet as important instructional tools must first address issues of the availability and accessibility of those resources to students and teachers. Moreover, some advocates for advanced telecommunications argue that simply putting sufficient computers in schools and classrooms and connecting them to the Internet will not realize the technologies' potentials unless certain systems, such as teacher training in the use of technology in education and a school environment that supports technology, are in place (Milken Exchange on Educational Technology 1999). Expanding advanced telecommunications, however, comes with high financial and human costs, and many schools may have to rely on external sources of support such as federal programs and private initiatives to meet their technology needs.

[^2]This second FRSS study on advanced telecommunications in private schools repeats some of the questions asked in the 1995 study (e.g., issues of computer and Internet availability), but also examines new issues, such as the extent to which schools provide support for the use of these technologies. Specifically, this survey focused on:

- Computer and Internet availability, including the extent to which those resources were available for instruction;
- Selected issues in the use of computers and the Internet, including instructional use of these resources, provision of teacher training, technical support for advanced telecommunications use, and barriers to the acquisition and use of advanced telecommunications; and
- The E-rate program and other external support for advanced telecommunications in schools.

The second national survey of private school telecommunications will allow for national trend analysis on the prevalence and use of computers and the Internet in private schools since 1995. Moreover, since many items parallel the items in public school surveys of advanced telecommunications and Internet access, comparisons with public schools are possible. In addition to national estimates, survey findings are presented by the following characteristics of private schools:

- Religious affiliation (Catholic, other religious, nonsectarian),
- Instructional level (elementary, secondary, combined),
- Enrollment size (less than 150, 150 to 299, 300 or more),
- Locale (city, urban fringe, town, rural),
- Geographic region (Northeast, Southeast, Central, West),

Figure 1.-Percentage distribution of private schools, by religious affiliation: 1997-98


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey, 1997-98.

## Figure 2.-Percentage distribution of private school students, by religious affiliation: 1997-98



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey, 1997-98.

- Percent minority enrollment of the school (less than 6 percent, 6 to 20 percent, 21 to 49 percent, 50 percent or more), and
- Whether Internet access was available in schools.

All specific statements of comparisons made in this report have been tested for statistical significance through chi-square tests and $t$-tests adjusted for multiple comparisons using the Bonferroni adjustment, with significance at the 0.05 level. However, not all statistically significant comparisons have been presented in the text. Comparisons reported in the text were generally focused on differences by religious affiliation and instructional level. Where pertinent, differences by enrollment size and whether the school had Internet access were also reported.

Questionnaires were mailed to principals of 999 private schools in February 1999, who forwarded the survey to the person most knowledgeable about advanced telecommunications in their school. Responses were received from 87 percent of the schools. Detailed
information about the survey methodology is provided in appendix A, while the questionnaire can be found in appendix C .

The remaining chapters of this report present findings from the 1998-99 private school survey of advanced telecommunications. Chapter 2 provides a discussion of computer and Internet availability in private schools, including Internet availability in instructional rooms. Chapter 3 examines the use of computers and the Internet, the provision of teacher training and technical support for advanced telecommunications use, and specific barriers to the acquisition and use of advanced telecommunications. Chapter 4 examines the extent to which schools participated in the E-rate program and other federal and private initiatives for the expansion of advanced telecommunications in schools. Chapter 5 provides selected comparisons in advanced telecommunications between private and public schools, while Chapter 6, the final chapter, discusses key findings from the study.

## 2. COMPUTER AND INTERNET AVAILABILITY

## Highlights

- In the 1998-99 school year, the ratio of students per computer was 6 to 1 , compared to 9 to 1 in fall 1995 .
- Between 1995 and 1998-99, the proportion of private schools connected to the Internet increased from 25 percent to 67 percent, and the proportion of instructional rooms in private schools that were connected to the Internet increased from 5 percent to 25 percent.
- While about two-thirds of private schools reported having electronic mail (e-mail) or World Wide Web (WWW) availability, these Internet resources were less likely to be available to students than teachers or administrators.
- Catholic schools were more likely than nonsectarian or other religious schools to be connected to the Internet, and to report having e-mail and WWW availability. However, nonsectarian schools reported a higher proportion of instructional rooms with Internet access than Catholic and other religious schools.

This chapter reports on the extent to which computers and the Internet are available to schools and their students. Making available sufficient and adequate hardware is a critical first step toward ensuring student access to computers. Some technology experts suggest that four to five students per computer is a reasonable level to allow adequate access (President's Committee of Advisors on Science and Technology 1997). To assess the extent to which computers have been introduced in private schools, the survey asked about the total number of computers available in schools and for instruction.

Similar to past research, several measures of availability are used including measures based on averages, ratios, the purpose for which the resources are used, and location of the resources. Where relevant, comparisons between fall 1995 and the 1998-99 school year have been made to provide insights into changes in computer and Internet availability in private schools.

## Availability of Computers

School-level estimates of computer availability are typically reported as averages, such as the mean number of computers and the mean number of computers with Internet access. However, unlike ratio measures, averages do not take the school's enrollment size into account. Because ratios (e.g., the number of students per computer) indicate the extent to which the available resources might be sufficient for the student population, ratios have been commonly used as approximations of student access to the resources. Moreover, some measures of computer and Internet access consider whether those resources are available for instructional purposes. For example, the ratio of students per instructional computer excludes computers that might be available only for administrative use.

## Mean number of computers

In the 1998-99 school year, private schools reported an average of 37 computers, including those used for administrative and/or instructional

Figure 3.-Ratio of private school students to instructional computers, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.
purposes (table B-1). This was a significant increase over the number of available computers in private schools in fall 1995-at that time, the mean number of computers available was 24 (U.S. Department of Education, 1997a). A measure that more closely approximates the potential use of computers in learning activities is the number of computers used for instructional purposes. During the 1998-99 school year, the mean number of instructional computers in private schools was 29 (table B-1).

## Student-computer ratio

Ratio measures, such as the number of students per computer, provide closer approximations of computer availability than estimates based on averages. In the 1998-99 school year, private schools reported six students per computer, including computers used for administrative purposes (table B-2). This represented a lower level of computer availability than is recommended to allow for adequate accessfour to five students per computer (President's Committee of Advisors on Science and Technology 1997), but a higher level of availability than fall 1995 when private schools
reported nine students per computer (U.S. Department of Education 1997a).

To explore the extent to which computers might be available for teaching and learning (i.e., excluding computers used only for administrative purposes), the number of students per instructional computer was calculated for each school. In 1998-99, private schools reported eight students per instructional computer (figure 3 and table B-2). The student ratio to instructional computer differed by affiliation; nonsectarian schools had fewer students (six) per instructional computer than computer also differed somewhat by instructional level, with secondary and combined schools reporting fewer students per instructional computer than elementary schools (seven versus eight students). ${ }^{4}$

[^3]
## Types of Advanced Telecommunications

Advanced telecommunications cover a broad range of modes of communication, including the Internet, local area networks (LANs), two-way video, and broadcast and interactive television. In the 1998-99 school year, most private schools ( 85 percent) reported that they had stand-alone computers available, that is, computers that are not connected to any network (tables 2 and B-4). Of these schools, 83 percent had at least one classroom with stand-alone computers. In 199899, private schools were also asked whether they had computers with modems. Almost threefourths of private schools ( 73 percent) reported having a computer with a modem, and 41 percent of these schools indicated that a computer with a modem was available in at least one classroom. This represents a substantial increase from 1995 when 48 percent of all private schools reported having a computer with a modem, and 24 percent of these schools had at least one classroom with the resource (U.S. Department of Education 1997a).

Local area networks allow students and teachers to share local resources including peripherals (e.g., printers) and software within one room, and across classrooms or school buildings. In the 1998-99 school year, about half of all private schools reported having computers connected to a LAN, and of these, 51 percent had the
technology available in at least one classroom (tables 2 and B-3). This was higher than the proportion of private schools reporting they had computers with LAN connection in fall 1995; at that time, 43 percent of private schools had a computer connected to a LAN, and one-third of these had at least one classroom with a computer connected to a LAN (U.S. Department of Education 1997a). In 1998-99, relatively few private schools (12 percent) reported the availability of interactive televisions/computers with two-way audio/visual. Of these schools, over half (54 percent) reported that interactive televisions/computers with two-way audio/visual were available in at least one classroom.

## Internet Availability

To assess the extent of Internet availability, the survey asked whether schools were connected to the Internet. As with measures of computer availability, school-level access to the Internet does not reflect the extent to which this resource might be available for teaching and learning. Therefore, schools were also asked to report the number of instructional computers and instructional rooms with Internet access. Moreover, because the usefulness of Internet resources for instructional purposes might be associated with the speed at which the Internet can be accessed during regularly scheduled classes, schools were asked about the various ways in which they connected to the Internet.

Table 2.-Percent of private schools in which selected types of advanced telecommunications equipment are available, and of these schools, percent in which equipment is also available in at least one classroom, by type of equipment: Fall 1995 and school year 1998-99

| Type of equipment | Fall 1995 |  | School year 1998-99 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Available in school | Available in classroom ${ }^{1}$ | Available in school | Available in classroom ${ }^{1}$ |
| Stand-alone computer. | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 85 | 83 |
| Interactive television/computer with two-way audio/visual. | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 12 | 54 |
| Computer connected to a local area network (LAN)... | 43 | 33 | 49 | 51 |
| Computer with modem. | 48 | 24 | 73 | 41 |

[^4]Figure 4.-Percentage distribution of private schools with Internet access and future plans for access: School year 1998-99


NOTE: Percentages for future plans for Internet access are based on all private schools, not on private schools without Internet access. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Figure 5.-Percent of private schools with Internet access, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## Schools with Internet access

Private schools have made considerable strides in connecting to the Internet. In the 1998-99 school year, 67 percent of all private schools had Internet access (figure 4 and table B-5), representing a substantial increase from fall 1995 when 25 percent of private schools were connected to the Internet (U.S. Department of Education 1997a). In 1998-99, 13 percent of all private schools reported that they planned to gain Internet access by 2000 (figure 4). If these expectations are realized, then about 80 percent of all private schools will be connected by the end of 2000. Nineteen percent of all private schools neither had Internet access nor reported plans to obtain it.

The proportion of private schools with Internet access differed by affiliation, instructional level, and enrollment size (figure 5 and table B-5). A greater percentage of Catholic schools had Internet access compared with other religious schools or nonsectarian schools (83 percent versus 54 and 66 percent, respectively). Secondary schools were more likely than either elementary or combined schools to have Internet access ( 90 versus 64 percent). Moreover, large schools (with 300 or more students) and medium-sized schools (with 150 to 299 students) were more likely than small schools (with less than 150 students) to be connected to the Internet. ${ }^{5}$

## Internet availability for instruction

To explore the extent to which Internet resources might be available for instruction, the survey asked about instructional computers with Internet access and instructional rooms with this technology. Instructional rooms include classrooms, computer labs, library/media centers, and any other rooms used for instructional purposes (e.g., gymnasium).

[^5]Mean number of instructional computers with Internet access. Among private schools with Internet access in the 1998-99 school year, the mean number of instructional computers with Internet access was 18 (figure 6 and table B-7). Although Catholic schools were more likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to be connected to the Internet (see figure 5), nonsectarian schools had more instructional computers with Internet access on average (40) than did Catholic schools (18). Other religious schools had the least number of instructional computers with Internet access (12) on average. Secondary and combined private schools had more Internet-connected instructional computers than did elementary schools ( 35 and 30 computers compared with 10 computers, respectively).

Ratio of students to instructional computers with Internet access. Among private schools with Internet access, the ratio of students per instructional computer with Internet access was 15 to 1 (figure 7 and table B-8), compared with the number of private school students per instructional computer (8 to 1 , see figure 3 ). On average, nonsectarian schools had fewer students per instructional computer with Internet access (7 to 1) compared with Catholic schools (19 to 1 ) and other religious schools ( 18 to 1 ). In addition, the ratios of students to instructional computer with Internet access were significantly lower at secondary and combined schools (10 to 1) than elementary schools (24 to 1).

Instructional rooms with Internet access. In the 1998-99 school year, 25 percent of all instructional rooms in private schools were connected to the Internet (figure 8 and table B10), representing a sharp increase from fall 1995 when 5 percent of instructional rooms in private schools were connected (U.S. Department of Education 1997a). The percentage of instructional rooms with Internet access differed somewhat by affiliation, instructional level, and enrollment size of the schools. Nonsectarian schools reported a higher proportion of

Figure 6.-Among private schools with Internet access, the mean number of instructional computers with Internet access, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99


NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Figure 7.-Ratio of private school students to instructional computers with Internet access in private schools, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99


[^6] Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Figure 8.-Percent of private school instructional rooms with Internet access, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.
instructional rooms with Internet access compared with Catholic and other religious schools (41 percent versus 27 and 18 percent, respectively). Secondary schools reported proportionately more Internet-connected instructional rooms than elementary schools ( 32 versus 21 percent). Large schools reported proportionately more instructional rooms with Internet access ( 34 percent) than medium-sized or small schools (17 and 16 percent, respectively).

Of private schools with Internet access in 199899, most ( 83 percent) had at least one instructional room with Internet access (tables 3
and B-11). Thirty-eight percent reported Internet access in one instructional room, 19 percent had access in two to four rooms, and 26 percent had five or more instructional rooms with this technology. The proportion of private schools with five or more instructional rooms with Internet access differed by affiliation; Catholic and nonsectarian schools were more likely than other religious schools to report having five or more Internet-connected instructional rooms ( 31 and 36 percent versus 18 percent, respectively). ${ }^{6}$

Among private schools with Internet access, the proportion of schools with no Internet-connected

[^7]Table 3.-Among private schools with Internet access, percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of instructional rooms with Internet access, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | No instructional rooms | 1 instructional room | 2-4 <br> instructional <br> rooms | 5 or more instructional rooms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools.......................................................................... | 17 | 38 | 19 | 26 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 12 | 41 | 16 | 31 |
| Other religious. | 21 | 37 | 23 | 18 |
| Nonsectarian | 15 | 32 | 17 | 36 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary .................................................................................... | 20 | 42 | 16 | 21 |
| Secondary...................................................................................... | 4 | 27 | 42 | 27 |
| Combined...................................................................................... | 18 | 33 | 25 | 24 |
| NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 due to rounding. |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999. |  |  |  |  |

to 17 percent in the 1998-99 school year (tables 3 and B-11). Moreover, the proportion of private schools with five or more instructional rooms with Internet access increased sharply from 9 to 26 percent during this period.

## Internet connections

Types of connections differ mainly with respect to the speed and amount of information that can be transmitted, with faster types of connections being more desirable. When asked whether they used various ways of connecting to the Internet, ${ }^{7}$ about two-thirds of private schools with Internet access reported having dial-up connections in 1998-99 (tables 4 and B-13). This includes modems and Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP) or Point to Point Protocol (PPP) connections. Schools also reported having higher speed connections using dedicated lines. In the 1998-99 school year, 21 percent of private schools with Internet access connected using a dedicated line. Considering the various types of dedicated lines, 17 percent of schools connected to the Internet using a 56 Kb connection, 11

[^8]percent relied on a T1/DS1 line, and 6 percent on a fractionalized T1 connection. In fall 1995, 2 percent of schools reported connecting to the Internet using a 56 Kb connection and 2 percent indicated that they used a T1 line (U.S. Department of Education 1997a).

Schools were also asked whether they had cable modems and wireless connections. ${ }^{8}$ In 1998-99, 12 percent of private schools connected to the Internet through cable modems compared with only 1 percent that used wireless connections (tables 4 and B-13). Moreover, 14 percent of private schools with Internet access reported having Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) lines in 1998-99, compared with 3 percent in 1995 (U.S. Department of Education 1997a).

The proportion of schools reporting they used dedicated lines differed by affiliation, instructional level, and enrollment size (tables 5

[^9]Table 4.-Among private schools with Internet access, percent of schools reporting various types of Internet connection: Fall 1995 and school year 1998-99

| Type of Internet connection |
| :--- |

Table 5.-Among private schools with Internet access, percent of schools reporting various types of Internet connection, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Type of Internet connection |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dial-up connection | Dedicated line | ISDN | Cable modem |


| All private schools....................... | 65 | 21 | 14 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic ..................................... | 65 | 27 | 17 | 13 |
| Other religious............................ | 67 | 14 | 12 | 13 |
| Nonsectarian............................... | 51 | 28 | 14 | 12 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................................. | 68 | 18 | 16 | 12 |
| Secondary .................................. | 52 | 43 | 11 | 10 |
| Combined .................................. | 61 | 21 | 11 | 16 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150.............................. | 77 | 10 | 5 | 17 |
| 150 to 299.................................. | 66 | 23 | 16 | 11 |
| 300 or more ................................ | 49 | 37 | 22 | 10 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.
and B-14). Catholic and nonsectarian schools were more likely than other religious schools to connect to the Internet using dedicated lines ( 27 and 28 percent versus 14 percent, respectively).

Moreover, secondary schools were considerably more likely than combined or elementary schools to report having dedicated lines (43 percent versus 21 and 18 percent, respectively). Finally, the likelihood of having dedicated lines varied by enrollment size, with larger schools more likely to have this type of Internet connection.

## Availability of electronic mail and the World Wide Web

To explore the availability of e-mail and the WWW in private schools, the survey asked whether those resources were available in schools and to students, administrators, and teachers.

Electronic mail. E-mail was available in 62 percent of all private schools (tables 6 and B15). A higher proportion of Catholic than other religious or nonsectarian schools had e-mail capabilities ( 79 percent versus 50 and 62 percent, respectively). Secondary schools were more likely than elementary schools or combined schools to report having e-mail (83 versus 60 percent). Moreover, large and medium-sized schools were more likely than small schools to have e-mail capabilities (81 and 73 percent versus 44 percent, respectively).

Schools also indicated whether e-mail was available to students, teachers, and administrators. Overall, e-mail was more likely to be available to administrators than teachers, and it was least likely to be available to students (tables 6 and B-15). While 61 percent of private schools indicated that e-mail was available to their administrators, 51 percent reported that it was available to teachers, and 28 percent indicated that this resource was available to students.

A higher proportion of nonsectarian than other religious schools reported e-mail availability to students ( 39 versus 22 percent; tables 6 and B15). Secondary schools were more likely than elementary or combined schools to make e-mail available to students ( 47 percent versus 25 and 29 percent, respectively). Moreover, large schools were more likely than small schools to report e-mail availability to students ( 35 versus 23 percent).

World Wide Web. In the 1998-99 school year, 64 percent of private schools reported the availability of the WWW (tables 7 and B-16). The proportion of schools reporting WWW availability differed by affiliation, instructional level, and enrollment size. Catholic schools were more likely to have WWW access than nonsectarian schools ( 81 versus 65 percent), and other religious schools were least likely to report the availability of this technology ( 51 percent). More secondary schools ( 89 percent) had WWW access compared with elementary ( 62 percent) and combined schools ( 59 percent). Moreover, the likelihood of private schools reporting WWW availability varied by enrollment size, with large schools being more likely to report this Internet capability.

The WWW was more likely to be available to administrative staff and teachers (61 and 56 percent) than to students ( 47 percent; tables 7 and B-16). Catholic and nonsectarian schools were more likely than other religious schools to report WWW availability to students (63 and 54 percent versus 34 percent, respectively). A greater proportion of secondary schools (82 percent) reported WWW availability to students compared with elementary and combined schools (43 percent). Moreover, the likelihood of reporting WWW availability to students increased with enrollment size, with larger schools more likely to report that the resource was available to students.

Table 6.-Percent of schools indicating that e-mail was available in the school and to members of the school community, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Available in school | Available to members of school community |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Students | Teachers | Administrative staff |
| All private schools......................... | 62 | 28 | 51 | 61 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic ........................................ | 79 | 31 | 66 | 78 |
| Other religious............................... | 50 | 22 | 41 | 48 |
| Nonsectarian................................. | 62 | 39 | 53 | 60 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................................... | 60 | 25 | 48 | 58 |
| Secondary..................................... | 83 | 47 | 73 | 81 |
| Combined .................................... | 60 | 29 | 51 | 59 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150................................ | 44 | 23 | 39 | 43 |
| 150 to 299..................................... | 73 | 29 | 56 | 70 |
| 300 or more .................................. | 81 | 35 | 68 | 79 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table 7.-Percent of schools indicating that the World Wide Web was available in the school and to members of the school community, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-

| School characteristic | Available in school | Available to members of school community |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Students | Teachers | Administrative staff |
| All private schools........................ | 64 | 47 | 56 | 61 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic ....................................... | 81 | 63 | 73 | 77 |
| Other religious............................. | 51 | 34 | 44 | 48 |
| Nonsectarian............................... | 65 | 54 | 58 | 62 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary .................................. | 62 | 43 | 53 | 59 |
| Secondary................................... | 89 | 82 | 86 | 86 |
| Combined .................................... | 59 | 43 | 52 | 56 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150............................... | 46 | 33 | 41 | 44 |
| 150 to 299................................... | 73 | 51 | 64 | 69 |
| 300 or more ................................. | 83 | 68 | 74 | 81 |

[^10] Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

# 3. USE OF ADVANCED TELECOMMUNICATIONS, SCHOOL SUPPORT, AND BARRIERS 

## Highlights

■ Forty-five percent of all private school teachers regularly used computers and/or advanced telecommunications for teaching.

Almost two-thirds of all private schools offered or participated in some type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers. The most common type of technology training was on the use of computers.

■ While teacher training on the use of computers/advanced telecommunications was mandatory in 16 percent of private schools, over half of all private schools ( 55 percent) left it up to teachers to initiate the training.

- Most private schools indicated that at least one individual was primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in the school, while a large majority of those schools relied solely on one individual for technical assistance.
- The most commonly cited barrier to acquiring or using advanced telecommunications was an insufficient budget for hardware or software purchase.

To examine the extent to which available computer and Internet resources are being used in private schools, the survey asked about the proportion of teachers who regularly use computers and/or advanced telecommunications for teaching, and the extent to which various members of the school community (students, teachers, and administrative staff) used electronic mail (e-mail) and the World Wide Web (WWW). Moreover, to explore the extent support for computer and Internet use, schools were asked whether they provided different types of advanced telecommunications training for teachers, used various approaches to encourage participation in technology-related training, and provided technical support for advanced telecommunications use. The survey also asked about the extent to which schools
might face various barriers to the acquisition and use of computers or advanced telecommunications capabilities.

## Instructional Use of Advanced Telecommunications

Schools were asked to estimate the proportion of teachers who regularly use computers or advanced telecommunications for teaching. Overall, 45 percent of all private school teachers were reported to regularly use advanced telecommunications for instruction (figure 9 and table B-18). There were no significant differences in the proportion of teachers using advanced telecommunications for teaching by school affiliation, instructional level, enrollment size, or whether the school had Internet access.

Figure 9.-Percent of private school teachers who regularly use computers/advanced telecommunications for teaching as reported by private schools, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## Extent of Use of Internet Resources and Capabilities

The survey also asked schools about the extent to which various members of the school community-students, teachers, and admini-strators-used electronic mail and the World Wide Web. ${ }^{9}$

[^11]Electronic mail. In 1998-99, virtually all Internet-connected schools with e-mail access reported that students, teachers, and administrative staff used e-mail at least to a small extent (tables 8 and B-20). Nineteen percent of the schools indicated that students used e-mail to a large extent and one-fourth indicated that teachers made use of this resource to a large extent. Moreover, 39 percent of the schools indicated that their administrative staff used this resource to a large extent, which was significantly higher than the proportion of schools reporting that teachers and students used e-mail to a large extent. Nonsectarian schools were more likely than other religious schools to report that teachers used e-mail to a large extent (37 versus 20 percent). The proportion of
schools reporting this level of students' e-mail use did not differ significantly by religious affiliation. However, secondary schools were more likely than elementary schools to report
that students used e-mail to a large extent (40 versus 13 percent).

| $\begin{array}{rr} \hline \text { Table 8.-Amon } \\ & \begin{array}{r} \text { distrib } \\ \text { school } \end{array} \end{array}$ | g pri ution comm | vate sch of $\operatorname{sch}$ unity, | hools ols in by sele | vith cati eds | ntern the $e$ ool ch |  |  |  |  | ilability ous me 998-99 |  | ntage of the |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Stu | ents |  |  | Teac | hers |  |  | Administr | tive staf |  |
| School characteristic | Large extent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moder- } \\ \text { ate } \\ \text { extent } \end{gathered}$ | Small <br> extent | Not <br> at all | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small extent | Not <br> at all | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small <br> extent | Not <br> at all |
| All private schools.. | 19 | 26 | 47 | 8 | 25 | 32 | 38 | 5 | 39 | 30 | 28 | 3 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic ................ | 18 | 22 | 54 | 6 | 24 | 28 | 43 | 5 | 41 | 29 | 28 | 3 |
| Other religious ........ | 13 | 31 | 44 | 11 | 20 | 38 | 38 | 5 | 34 | 33 | 29 | 4 |
| Nonsectarian .......... | 29 | 26 | 38 | 7 | 37 | 35 | 28 | 1 | 45 | 28 | 25 | 2 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 13 | 23 | 54 | 10 | 24 | 31 | 40 | 6 | 40 | 28 | 28 | 4 |
| Secondary .............. | 40 | 22 | 34 | 3 | 33 | 30 | 35 | 2 | 44 | 31 | 24 | 1 |
| Combined | 19 | 34 | 39 | 8 | 24 | 37 | 37 | 2 | 35 | 34 | 31 | 1 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools having Internet access-67 percent of private schools-and e-mail access - 62 percent of private schools with Internet access. Percentages are computed across each row under the major columns-students, teacher, administrative staff- but may not sum to 100 because of rounding. Because of the large standard errors surrounding some estimates, differences that appear large may not be statistically significant.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

World Wide Web. In the 1998-99 school year, almost all Internet-connected schools with WWW access reported that students, teachers, and administrative staff used the WWW at least to a small extent (tables 9 and B-21). Thirty-one percent of the schools reported that students used this resource to a large extent, 24 percent of schools indicated that teachers used this resource to a large extent, and 28 percent reported that their administrative staff used it to a large extent. Secondary schools were more likely than elementary schools to report that students used the WWW to a large extent (48 versus 25 percent), and Catholic and nonsectarian schools were more likely than other religious schools to indicate that students used this resource to a large extent ( 35 and 42 percent versus 21 percent). The proportion of schools
reporting that teachers used the WWW to a large extent did not differ by religious affiliation or instructional level.

## Technology-Related Teacher Training

Private schools were asked whether they offered or participated in four types of technologyrelated training for teachers-use of computers, use of the Internet, use of other advanced telecommunications, and integration of technology into the curriculum. The survey also asked about various ways in which the schools encouraged computer or advanced telecommunications training for teachers.


#### Abstract

Table 9.-Among private schools with Internet access and World Wide Web availability, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of World Wide Web use for various members of the school community, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99


| School characteristic | Students |  |  |  | Teachers |  |  |  | Administrative staff |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small extent | Not at all | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small <br> extent | Not at all | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small <br> extent | Not <br> at all |
| All private schools.. | 31 | 38 | 27 | 3 | 24 | 41 | 33 | 2 | 28 | 31 | 38 | 4 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 35 | 35 | 29 | 1 | 25 | 41 | 33 | 1 | 28 | 32 | 35 | 5 |
| Other religious ........ | 21 | 44 | 30 | 5 | 19 | 39 | 40 | 2 | 25 | 32 | 42 | 2 |
| Nonsectarian.......... | 42 | 32 | 21 | 4 | 31 | 45 | 19 | 4 | 28 | 24 | 44 | 3 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 25 | 41 | 30 | 4 | 23 | 41 | 34 | 3 | 27 | 30 | 39 | 5 |
| Secondary .............. | 48 | 36 | 15 | 1 | 34 | 45 | 20 | 1 | 33 | 37 | 27 | 3 |
| Combined .............. | 36 | 34 | 29 | 1 | 22 | 38 | 40 | 0 | 26 | 29 | 44 | 1 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools-and World Wide Web access-64 percent of private schools with Internet access. Percentages are computed across each row under the major columns-students, teacher, administrative staff- but may not sum to 100 because of rounding. Because of the large standard errors surrounding some estimates, differences that appear large may not be statistically significant.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## Provision of training for teachers

Overall, 64 percent of private schools offered or participated in some type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers in the 1998-99 school year (tables 10 and B-22). The most common type of training was in the use of computers, with 60 percent of schools offering or participating in this activity. Moreover, about half of all private schools offered or participated in training in the integration of technology into the classroom, and 43 percent provided training on the use of the Internet. Nineteen percent offered or participated in training on the use of other types of advanced telecommunications.

The proportion of private schools that offered or participated in advanced telecommunications training differed by affiliation (tables 10 and B22). Overall, Catholic schools were more likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to offer or participate in any training for teachers ( 88 percent compared with 49 and 58 percent, respectively). Similarly, for three of the four types of advanced telecommunications training for teachers-use of computers, use of the

Internet, and integration of technology into the curriculum-Catholic schools were more likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to offer or participate in the activity. Other religious schools were least likely to offer or participate in teacher training on the use of the Internet.

There were also some differences among schools offering or participating in advanced telecommunications training by instructional level (tables 10 and B-22). Overall, secondary schools were more likely than combined schools to offer or participate in any technology training for teachers ( 74 versus 55 percent). Secondary schools were more likely than elementary schools to report that they offered or participated in training on the use of the Internet ( 62 versus 44 percent), and combined schools were least likely to report this activity ( 33 percent). Moreover, secondary and elementary schools were more likely than combined schools to offer or participate in the other three types of advanced telecommunications training for teachers-use of computers, integration of technology into the curriculum, and use of other advanced telecommunications.

| School characteristic | Schools offering or participating in any type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers | Type of advanced telecommunications training |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Use of computers | Integration of technology into the curriculum | Use of Internet | Use of other advanced telecommunications |
| All private schools............... | 64 | 60 | 49 | 43 | 19 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 88 | 85 | 74 | 66 | 30 |
| Other religious.................... | 49 | 45 | 34 | 28 | 12 |
| Nonsectarian ....................... | 58 | 55 | 44 | 42 | 22 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ........................ | 66 | 63 | 54 | 44 | 21 |
| Secondary......................... | 74 | 69 | 54 | 62 | 24 |
| Combined......................... | 55 | 49 | 35 | 33 | 13 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access ........................ | 77 | 73 | 60 | 60 | 25 |
| No access .......................... | 39 | 35 | 26 | 9 | 8 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ..................... | 45 | 40 | 33 | 26 | 11 |
| 150-299 ............................ | 76 | 74 | 54 | 50 | 23 |
| 300 or more ....................... | 84 | 83 | 73 | 66 | 32 |

NOTE: Schools could report more than one type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

There were some consistent differences in the proportion of schools that offered or participated in technology-related training for teachers depending on whether or not the school had Internet access (tables 10 and B-22). For instance, schools with Internet access were consistently more likely than those without access to offer or participate in any type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers (77 versus 39 percent). Internetconnected schools were also more likely to offer or participate in each type of technology-related training examined in this survey-use of computers, integration of technology into the curriculum, use of the Internet, and use of other advanced telecommunications.

The likelihood of private schools offering or participating in any technology training for
teachers also differed by enrollment size (tables 10 and B-22). Large and medium-sized schools were more likely than small schools to provide any technology training for teachers (84 and 76 percent versus 45 percent, respectively). Moreover, the likelihood of offering or participating in each type of training increased with enrollment size. For example, large schools were more likely than medium-sized schools to report technology-related training in the use of computers, and small schools were least likely to report this activity.

## Encouraging teacher participation in advanced telecommunications training

To explore the ways in which private schools encouraged their teachers to participate in
technology-related training, the survey asked whether:

- It was left up to teachers to initiate participation in training;
- Training was not mandated, but incentives were provided to encourage participation;
- Training was mandated by the school, central administration, or diocese; or
- Teachers were encouraged in some other way to participate in training.

Of the 64 percent of private schools that offered or participated in some type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers in the 1998-99 school year, 55 percent reported that the decision to initiate participation in technology training was left to the teachers (tables 11 and B-23). An additional 22 percent said that teacher training in computers/advanced telecommunications was not mandated, but that the school provided incentives to encourage teacher participation. However, 16 percent of private schools that offered or participated in advanced telecommunications training said that teacher training was mandated by the school, central administration, or diocese. The remaining 6 percent of schools that offered or participated in training provided some other response as to how such training was encouraged by the school.

Table 11.-Among private schools that offered or participated in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, percent of schools using various methods of encouragement for teacher training, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99
$\left.\begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c}\hline \text { School characteristic } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Left up to teachers to } \\ \text { initiate participation in } \\ \text { training }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Training not } \\ \text { mandated, but } \\ \text { encouraged by } \\ \text { incentives }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Training mandated by } \\ \text { school, central } \\ \text { administration, or } \\ \text { diocese }\end{array} & \text { Other approach }\end{array}\right]$

The likelihood of schools reporting that it was left to teachers to initiate participation in technology-related training differed somewhat by affiliation, enrollment size, and whether the school had Internet access (tables 11 and B-23). Other religious and nonsectarian schools were more likely than Catholic schools to leave the decision to participate to teachers (67 and 56 percent versus 37 percent, respectively). Combined schools were more likely than elementary schools to leave this decision to their teachers (68 versus 50 percent). Small schools were more likely than medium-sized or large schools to report that it was left up to teachers to initiate participation in technology-related training ( 68 percent versus 49 and 39 percent, respectively). Schools without Internet access were more likely than those with access to leave this decision to their teachers ( 72 versus 47 percent).

## Technical Support

To provide some insights on the extent to which schools provided technical support for the use of advanced telecommunications, the survey asked about persons primarily responsible for providing this support, and the various types of technical support made available.

## Individuals responsible for providing support

Most private schools (80 percent) indicated having someone primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in the 1998-99 school year (figure 10 and table B-24). Twenty-seven percent indicated that a teacher or other staff member was primarily responsible for providing support for advanced telecommunications as part of his/her formal responsibilities,

Figure 10.-Percentage distribution of private schools indicating the various individuals primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in the school: School year 1998-99


[^12]and 13 percent reported that a part-time paid technology director/coordinator had primary responsibility. Moreover, 12 percent of the schools indicated that primary responsibility for advanced telecommunications was held by a full-time paid technology director/coordinator, and another 12 percent said that primary responsibility was with a teacher or other staff acting as volunteers. Primary responsibility was held by other volunteers or someone else in 10 percent of the schools, and 5 percent of the schools reported a consultant/outside contractor in this capacity.

## Number of individuals providing support

Schools were also asked about the number of individuals providing technical support for advanced telecommunications during the 1998-

99 school year. Of the 80 percent of private schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications, a large majority ( 70 percent) relied solely on one individual (tables 12 and B-25). The other 30 percent had two or more individuals providing assistance for advanced telecommunications. Among private schools with at least one individual providing advanced telecommunications support, 37 percent received fulltime support from one or more persons. Onefourth of these schools relied on one individual and 12 percent had two or more individuals. Schools also reported part-time advanced telecommunications support: three-fourths of schools with at least one individual providing support had part-time assistance, with 48 percent receiving assistance from one individual and 28 percent from two or more persons.

Table 12.-Among private schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications, percent of schools indicating various numbers of individuals providing support, by level of support and selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Total number of individuals |  | Number of full-time individuals |  |  | Number of part-time individuals |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | $2+$ | None | 1 | $2+$ | None | 1 | $2+$ |
| All private schools .............. | 70 | 30 | 63 | 25 | 12 | 25 | 48 | 28 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic ............................ | 66 | 34 | 61 | 30 | 10 | 27 | 43 | 30 |
| Other religious ................... | 74 | 26 | 72 | 17 | 11 | 21 | 55 | 24 |
| Nonsectarian ...................... | 63 | 37 | 52 | 28 | 20 | 30 | 36 | 34 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary........................ | 68 | 32 | 63 | 27 | 10 | 25 | 45 | 30 |
| Secondary .......................... | 64 | 36 | 56 | 32 | 12 | 29 | 40 | 31 |
| Combined ......................... | 76 | 24 | 67 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 57 | 20 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150.................... | 79 | 21 | 77 | 14 | 9 | 18 | 61 | 21 |
| 150 to 299......................... | 64 | 36 | 65 | 26 | 9 | 25 | 44 | 31 |
| 300 or more....................... | 62 | 38 | 47 | 3 | 18 | 33 | 35 | 32 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access......................... | 64 | 36 | 61 | 26 | 13 | 26 | 43 | 31 |
| No access.......................... | 86 | 14 | 71 | 21 | 9 | 21 | 63 | 16 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools. Percents are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

The proportion of schools with two or more individuals responsible for providing advanced telecommunications support differed by whether the school had Internet access (tables 12 and B25). Internet-connected schools were more likely than schools without Internet access to report having two or more individuals with this responsibility ( 36 versus 14 percent). Also, large schools were more likely than small schools to indicate they had two or more persons responsible for providing advanced telecommunications support ( 38 versus 21 percent). There were no significant differences by instructional level or affiliation.

## Types of support provided

Private schools with at least one individual responsible for advanced telecommunications support were also asked to indicate the extent to which the technology coordinator or other technical support staff:

- Helped teachers integrate technology into the curriculum;
- Provided network technical support; and
- Involved students in the maintenance of telecommunications systems.

Most private schools that provided advanced telecommunications support reported that the technology coordinator or other technology staff helped teachers integrate technology into the curriculum at least to a small extent ( 81 percent; tables 13 and B-26). Forty-one percent indicated that technical assistance in integrating technology into the curriculum helped teachers to a large or moderate extent, and 40 percent felt that it helped to a small extent. Nineteen percent of the schools indicated that this type of technical support did not help at all.

Catholic and nonsectarian schools were more likely than other religious schools to indicate that the technology coordinator or other technology staff helped teachers to integrate technology into the curriculum to a large or moderate extent ( 56 and 44 percent versus 25 percent, respectively; tables 13 and B-26).


Schools with Internet access were more likely than those without this resource to report that the assistance provided by technology coordinators or other technical staff helped teachers to integrate technology into the curriculum to a moderate or large extent (46 versus 24 percent). Moreover, elementary and secondary schools were more likely than combined schools to report this extent of support to teachers (47 and 49 percent versus 23 percent, respectively).

Private schools with one or more individuals providing advanced telecommunications support also reported the extent to which network technical assistance was provided by the technology coordinator or other technical staff. About two-thirds ( 63 percent) indicated that network technical support was provided at least to a small extent (tables 14 and B-27). Fortytwo percent indicated that this assistance was
provided to a large or moderate extent, and 21 percent felt it was provided to a small extent. However, 37 percent of the schools indicated that network technical support was not provided at all.

Nonsectarian schools were more likely than Catholic or other religious schools to report that technical support was provided to a large or moderate extent ( 57 percent versus 44 and 37 percent, respectively; tables 14 and B-27). Internet-connected schools were more likely than schools without Internet access to indicate this extent of technical support ( 49 versus 20 percent). Secondary schools were more likely than elementary or combined schools to report that the technology coordinator or other staff provided technical support to a large or moderate extent ( 57 versus 40 percent).

| 14.-Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may provide network support, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of support, by school characteristics: School year 199899 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Large or moderate extent | Small extent | Not at all |
| All private schools.................................................................... | 42 | 21 | 37 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |
| Catholic.... | 44 | 21 | 35 |
| Other religious........................................................................... | 37 | 23 | 41 |
| Nonsectarian .......................................................................... | 57 | 13 | 29 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |
| Elementary ............................................................................. | 40 | 21 | 38 |
| Secondary.............................................................................. | 57 | 23 | 19 |
| Combined............................................................................. | 40 | 18 | 42 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |
| Has access ............................................................................. | 49 | 23 | 28 |
| No access ............................................................................... | 20 | 13 | 68 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Schools with one or more individuals providing advanced telecommunications support also reported the extent to which the technology coordinator or other technical staff involved students in the maintenance of the telecommunications systems. Nineteen percent of the schools indicated that students were involved in this activity to a large or moderate extent, and 28 percent reported that it occurred to a small extent (tables 15 and B-28). However, 54 percent of the schools indicated that the involvement of students in the maintenance of the telecommunications systems did not take place at all. Secondary schools
were more likely than elementary schools to report that the technology coordinator or other technical staff involved students in the maintenance of the telecommunications systems to a large or moderate extent ( 28 versus 17 percent), and nonsectarian schools were more likely than other religious schools to report this extent of student involvement in the maintenance of telecommunications systems in the school ( 29 versus 13 percent). There were no significant differences in the proportion of schools reporting this activity by whether or not the school had Internet access.

| Table 15.-Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may involve students in the maintenance of telecommunications systems, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extentof involvement, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Large or moderate extent | Small extent | Not at all |
| All private schools. | 19 | 28 | 54 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |
| Catholic... | 21 | 30 | 49 |
|  | 13 | 25 | 62 |
| Nonsectarian .... | 29 | 25 | 46 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |
| Elementary ... | 17 | 26 | 58 |
| Secondary... | 28 | 35 | 37 |
| Combined... | 20 | 29 | 52 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |
| Has access. | 21 | 31 | 49 |
| No access. | 13 | 17 | 70 |
| NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications - 80 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 due to rounding. |  |  |  |
| SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999 | Statistics, Fast Res | Survey Syste | ey on Advanced |

## Barriers to Acquisition/Usage of Advanced Telecommunications

Private schools indicated that various factors were barriers to either to the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications capabilities. In the 1998-99 school year, the most commonly cited barrier was insufficient budget for hardware/software purchases; 45 percent of private schools indicated that this was a major barrier to acquiring or using advanced
telecommunications, 23 percent said it was a moderate barrier, and 13 percent indicated it was a minor barrier (tables 16 and B-29). For 19 percent of private schools, insufficient budget for hardware/software purchases was not a barrier at all. Other barriers reported as major by private schools included the lack of or poor equipment ( 23 percent), concern about student access to inappropriate materials ( 18 percent), and the lack of quality software for instructional purposes (15 percent).

Table 16.-Percentage distribution of private schools reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

| Barrier | Major barrier | Moderate barrier | Minor barrier | Not a barrier |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Insufficient budget for hardware/software purchases $\qquad$ | 45 | 23 | 13 | 19 |
| Lack of or poor equipment................................... | 23 | 24 | 19 | 34 |
| Concern about student access to inappropriate materials $\qquad$ | 18 | 18 | 25 | 39 |
| Lack of quality software for instructional purposes. $\qquad$ | 15 | 23 | 25 | 38 |
| Outdated physical plant or inadequate facilities ..... | 14 | 16 | 21 | 50 |
| Insufficient level of E-rate discount....................... | 14 | 8 | 13 | 51 |
| Lack of technical support or advice ....................... | 14 | 19 | 26 | 41 |
| Lack of teacher training...................................... | 13 | 29 | 28 | 30 |
| Administrative/teacher resistance or lack of interest $\qquad$ | 8 | 12 | 26 | 54 |
| Problems with telecommunication providers.......... | 6 | 6 | 14 | 74 |

NOTE: Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## 4. E-RATE AND OTHER SUPPORT FOR ADVANCED TELECOMMUNICATIONS IN SCHOOLS

## Highlights

- The most commonly cited source of support for advanced telecommunications in the school was parents or other community members. Support from various sources took the form of funds, hardware, technical assistance, training, and network access.
- About one-fourth of all private schools applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program, and 39 percent of private schools indicated that they intended to apply or had already applied for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount program.

■ Catholic schools were more likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to report that they had applied or intended to apply for the 1999-2000 E-rate discounts, and schools with Internet access were more likely than those without access to report that decision.

This chapter reports on sources of support for the acquisition and use of advanced telecommunications in private schools. Specifically, the survey asked about various sources that support advanced telecommunications during the 1998-99 school year and the type of support provided. A major focus of this chapter is the extent to which schools participated in the E-rate (Education-rate) program, designed to provide the nation's public and private schools and libraries access to affordable telecommunications and advanced digital technologies (U.S. Department of Education 2000e). It is important to note that Erate participation is difficult to measure. For instance, some schools may not be aware that they "applied" for E-rate discounts because the application had been completed by some organization or agency on behalf of the school
(e.g., the diocese for Catholic schools). Thus, some private schools may not know that they were approved for E-rate funding. At the time of the survey, many of the schools indicated that they were not yet informed about such funding (some of these schools were late in submitting their E-rate applications).

## Sources and Types of Support

Schools were asked whether various programs, organizations, or individuals (apart from sources covered under the school budget) supported advanced telecommunications in the school. The extent of such support, however, was not investigated. Support could include funds, hardware, software, technical assistance, training, or network access, and it could come from:

- Federal or state programs (i.e., the Technology Literacy Challenge Fund, Technology Innovation Challenge Grant, E-rate under the Telecommunications Act, Title VI of ESEA, and other state/federal government programs); ${ }^{10}$
- Business or industry;
- Other organizations/institutions (i.e., college or university, other community nonprofit organizations, and central administration or diocese);
- Individuals (i.e., parents or other community members, teachers, and students); and
- Other sources.

The proportion of private schools indicating that federal programs supported advanced telecommunications during the 1998-99 school year ranged from 15 percent for Title VI of ESEA to 2 percent from the Technology Innovation Challenge Grant program (tables 17 and B-32). Thirteen percent of private schools indicated support for advanced telecommunications from the E-rate program under the Telecommunications Act, 3 percent from the Technology Literacy Challenge Fund, and 10 percent from other state or federal government programs. Advanced telecommunications in private schools was also supported by business or industry (22 percent), the central school administration or diocese (14 percent), colleges

[^13]or universities ( 3 percent), and other community or nonprofit organizations ( 9 percent). The most frequently cited source of support for advanced telecommunications in private schools was parents or other community members (57 percent). Schools also reported support for advanced telecommunications from teachers (21 percent) and students ( 9 percent).

Support for advanced telecommunications in private schools took the form of funds (55 percent), hardware (49 percent), software (44 percent), technical assistance (37 percent), training (28 percent), and network access (19 percent; tables 18 and B-33). Catholic schools were more likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to report support for advanced telecommunications in the form of funds, hardware, training, and technical assistance. For example, 73 percent of Catholic schools compared with 46 percent of other religious schools and 47 percent of nonsectarian schools indicated support for advanced telecommunications from programs, organizations, or individuals. Internet-connected schools were more likely than schools without access to report support for advanced telecommunications with hardware, software, technical assistance, training, and network access. Moreover, large and medium-sized schools were more likely than small schools to indicate that various sources supported advanced telecommunications with funds, hardware, and technical assistance.

## E-rate Participation

The Schools and Libraries Universal Service Fund, better known as the E-rate (Education rate) program, is designed to make telecommunications services more affordable to all eligible schools and libraries. The program, legislated as part of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, provides discounts based on the percentage of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch and whether the school is located in an urban or rural area. These discounts can range from 20 percent to 90 percent and can be used for internal connections,

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Table 17.——Percent of private schools indicating the various programs, organizations, or } \\ & \text { individuals that support advanced telecommunications in the school: School year } \\ & 1998-99\end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Source of support | Percent of schools |
| Federal/state technology-related programs: |  |
| Technology Literacy Challenge Fund.. | 3 |
| Technology Innovation Challenge Grant........................................ | 2 |
| E-rate under Telecommunications Act ... | 13 |
| Title VI of ESEA...................................................................... | 15 |
| Other state/federal government programs....................................... | 10 |
| Business or industry...................................................................... | 22 |
| Other organizations/institutions: |  |
| College or university ... | 3 |
| Other community nonprofit........................................................ | 9 |
| Central administrative/diocese...................................................... | 14 |
| Individuals: |  |
| Parents or other community members ............................................ | 57 |
| Teachers ................................................................................ | 21 |
| Students .................................................................................. | 9 |
| Other......................................................................................... | 7 |
| NOTE: Schools could report more than one source of support for advanced telecommunications. |  |
| SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statisti Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999. | rvey System, "Survey on Advanced |

Table 18.-Percent of private schools indicating the various types of support for advanced telecommunications in the school, by selected school characteristics: School year 199899

| School characteristic | Type of support |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Funds | Hardware | Software | Technical assistance | Training | Network access |
| All private schools.......................... | 55 | 49 | 44 | 37 | 28 | 19 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic ...................................... | 73 | 62 | 51 | 46 | 41 | 25 |
| Other religious............................... | 46 | 43 | 41 | 31 | 22 | 15 |
| Nonsectarian. | 47 | 45 | 38 | 32 | 20 | 20 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary .................................... | 57 | 50 | 43 | 39 | 30 | 19 |
| Secondary ................................... | 62 | 47 | 38 | 40 | 34 | 30 |
| Combined ..................................... | 47 | 46 | 48 | 32 | 23 | 16 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150................................. | 41 | 40 | 40 | 32 | 19 | 15 |
| 150 to 299.................................. | 66 | 55 | 48 | 38 | 34 | 18 |
| 300 or more ................................... | 69 | 61 | 47 | 44 | 38 | 28 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access .................................... | 65 | 57 | 52 | 46 | 37 | 25 |
| No access................................... | 56 | 32 | 29 | 20 | 11 | 8 |

NOTE: The various types of support reported in this table were provided by programs, organizations, or individuals identified in table 17.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.
telecommunications services, and Internet access (U.S. Department of Education 1999b).

Much of the recent progress made in Internet access in public schools has been attributed to Erate funds made available in 1998 (U.S. Department of Education 1999b). In the case of private schools, 13 percent reported that they received discounts from the E-rate program during the 1998-99 school year (see table 17). To explore the extent to which private schools
participated in this program, the survey asked whether schools had applied for the 1998 E-rate program. Schools that applied were asked about the discount levels for which they qualified, and schools that did not apply were asked about their reasons for not applying. All private schools were also asked whether they had applied or intended to apply for the 1999-2000 E-rate program.

Figure 11.-Percent of private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## E-rate applications for the 1998 program

About one-fourth of all private schools (24 percent) applied for the 1998 E-rate program (figure 11 and table B-34). ${ }^{11}$ Catholic schools

[^14]were considerably more likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to apply for the E-rate discount ( 51 percent versus 9 and 15 percent, respectively). Elementary and secondary schools were more likely to submit Erate applications than combined schools (27 and

[^15]Table 19.-Percent of private schools that did not apply for the 1998 E-rate discount program, and percent giving various reasons for not applying, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Percent of private schools that did not apply for discount | Reason for not applying |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never heard of program | Application process too complicated | Other reasons | Discount too low | Opposed to program in principle |
| All private schools...... | 76 | 50 | 24 | 23 | 10 | 8 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic .................... | 49 | 15 | 48 | 35 | 20 | 1 |
| Other religious............ | 91 | 59 | 17 | 20 | 8 | 11 |
| Nonsectarian.............. | 85 | 60 | 17 | 21 | 6 | 3 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................ | 73 | 42 | 28 | 27 | 13 | 7 |
| Secondary ............... | 66 | 45 | 32 | 21 | 8 | 5 |
| Combined ................. | 87 | 68 | 12 | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150............. | 92 | 66 | 14 | 18 | 4 | 9 |
| 150 to 299................. | 69 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 19 | 6 |
| 300 or more ............... | 54 | 22 | 40 | 33 | 18 | 7 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access ................. | 69 | 41 | 33 | 21 | 14 | 6 |
| No access.................. | 88 | 64 | 8 | 26 | 4 | 11 |

NOTE: Percents for reasons for not applying for the 1998 E-rate discount program are based on the number of schools that did not apply for the 1998 E-rate discount program-76 percent of private schools. Percents do not sum to 100 because schools could report more than one reason for not applying for the 1998 E-rate discount.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

34 percent versus 13 percent, respectively), and the likelihood of private schools applying for the discount increased with enrollment size. Moreover, a considerably higher proportion (31 percent) of schools with Internet access submitted E-rate applications compared with schools without access ( 12 percent).

Of the 76 percent of schools that did not apply for the E-rate discount, half said that they did not apply because they had not heard of the program (tables 19 and B-35). ${ }^{12}$ Twenty-four percent of schools reported they did not apply because the application process was too complicated, 10 percent did not apply because the discount was too low, and 8 percent did not

[^16]submit an application because they were opposed to the program in principle. Twentythree percent of schools did not apply for other reasons, including not being interested in the program, not qualifying for the program because of a large endowment or being a for-profit private school, not having technology or a technology plan in place, and time constraints.

The proportion of schools reporting that they had never heard of the E-rate program differed somewhat by affiliation and instructional level (tables 19 and B-35). Other religious and nonsectarian schools were more likely than Catholic schools to report that they had never heard of the program ( 59 and 60 percent versus 15 percent, respectively). Combined schools were more likely than elementary or secondary schools to indicate that they had not heard of the program ( 68 percent compared with 42 and 45 percent, respectively). Moreover, the proportion
of schools not knowing about the E-rate program varied by enrollment size, with smaller schools more likely to report that they had not heard
about the program. Finally, a higher proportion of schools without Internet access than those with access had not heard about the program.

Figure 12.-Among private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program, percent reporting various discounts for which they were eligible: School year 1998-99


NOTE: Data presented in this figure are based on the number of schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program-24 percent of private schools. Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## E-rate discount levels

The E-rate program gives priority to schools with relatively high proportions of students who are eligible for free or reduced-price lunch and those that are located in rural areas, with discounts ranging from 20 to 90 percent. ${ }^{13}$ Of the private schools reporting that they applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program, 18 percent indicated that they qualified for a 20 percent discount, 44 percent qualified for a 40 percent discount, an additional 15 percent were eligible

[^17]for a 50 percent discount, and 22 percent qualified for a discount of 60 to 90 percent (figure 12 and table B-36).

## Applications for the 1999-2000 E-rate program

Private schools were asked if they had applied or planned to apply for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount program. Thirty-nine percent of private schools said that they had applied or planned to apply. A majority ( 57 percent) said they were not going to apply for the discount, and the remaining 4 percent were undecided (tables 20 and B-37).

The proportion of schools that applied or planned to apply for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount differed by affiliation and instructional
level (tables 20 and B-37). Catholic schools were more likely than nonsectarian schools to apply or plan to apply for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount ( 69 versus 35 percent), and other religious schools (18 percent) were least likely to. Similarly, secondary schools were more likely than elementary schools to submit or plan to submit E-rate applications ( 56 versus 43 percent), and combined schools ( 23 percent)
were the least likely to. Moreover, a higher proportion of large and medium-sized schools (57 and 55 percent, respectively) than small schools (18 percent) applied or planned to apply for the E-rate discounts. Finally, schools with Internet access were more likely than those without this technology to apply or plan to apply for E-rate discounts ( 50 versus 18 percent).

Table 20.-Percentage distribution of private schools indicating their decision to apply or not apply for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount program, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Applied or planning to apply | Not going to apply | Undecided |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools......................................................................... | 39 | 57 | 4 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |
| Catholic....................................................................................... | 69 | 29 | 2 |
| Other religious............................................................................... | 18 | 76 | 6 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................................ | 35 | 62 | 3 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |
| Elementary .................................................................................... | 43 | 54 | 3 |
| Secondary...................................................................................... | 56 | 43 | 1 |
| Combined...................................................................................... | 23 | 71 | 6 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 18 | 77 | 5 |
| 150 to 299 ..................................................................................... | 55 | 41 | 4 |
| 300 or more .................................................................................. | 57 | 41 | 1 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |
| Has access ..................................................................................... | 50 | 46 | 4 |
| No access .................................................................................... | 18 | 78 | 3 |

[^18]SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## 5. SELECTED COMPARISONS WITH PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## Highlights

- In 1998-99, private schools continued to be outpaced by public schools on some indicators of the availability of advanced telecommunications. Compared with public schools, private schools reported more students per instructional computer with Internet access; private schools were less likely to be connected to the Internet, and they reported proportionately fewer instructional rooms with Internet access.
- Nevertheless, private schools have made some substantial gains since 1995, some comparable to public schools. Between fall 1995 and 1998-99, the percentage point increase in private schools with Internet access was comparable to the gains made by public schools.

NCES has conducted annual surveys of advanced telecommunications in public schools since 1994. Although the public and private school surveys were designed to permit some comparisons across school sector and over time, the public school questionnaire was substantially shorter than the private school survey, and some of the items have changed over time to better reflect recent developments in advanced telecommunications. Therefore, only a limited number of comparisons can be made. The focus of this chapter is on private-public comparisons of selected issues: availability of computers, Internet access in schools and instructional rooms, types of Internet connection, and the availability and use of Internet capabilities (email and the World Wide Web).

## Prevalence of Computers

In the 1998-99 school year, the ratio of private school students per instructional computer was 8 to 1 compared with the public school ratio of 6 to 1 in fall 1998 (figure 13). Differences between private and public schools also exist in the availability of instructional computers with Internet access. Whereas private schools had 15
students per instructional computer with Internet access for the 1998-99 school year, public schools reported a ratio of 12 to 1 in fall 1998.

Among public schools, elementary and secondary schools report similar ratios of students per instructional computer (six students; table B-38). This pattern is not consistent across private schools; that is, it holds for Catholic schools but not for other religious and nonsectarian schools. For example, among other religious schools, secondary schools report fewer students per instructional computer (six) than elementary schools (nine).

## Internet Access in Schools

Overall, private schools were less likely than public schools to be connected to the Internet during the 1998-99 school year (figure 14). Sixty-seven percent of private schools compared with 89 percent of public schools were connected to the Internet. Private schools were also less likely than public schools to report Internet access in fall 1995; 25 percent of private schools compared with 50 percent of public schools had Internet access at that time.

Figure 13.-Ratio of students to instructional computer and ratio of students to instructional computer with Internet access, by school sector: Fall 1998 and school year 1998-99


NOTE: Private schools were surveyed during the school year 1998-99. Public schools were surveyed in fall 1998.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999; and "Survey on Internet Access in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1998," FRSS 69, 1998.

Figure 14.-Percent of schools with Internet access, by school sector: Fall 1994 to school year 199899


NOTE: Private schools were surveyed in 1995 and during the school year 1998-99. Public schools were surveyed in fall 1994 through fall 1998. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1994, Fall 1995, Fall 1996, and Fall 1997"; "Survey on Internet Access in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1998." "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools, Fall 1995, School year 1998-99."

Increases in the proportion of schools with Internet access since 1995 were similar for private and public schools (figure 14). The proportion of private schools with Internet access increased from 25 percent in fall 1995 to 67 percent in the 1998-99 school year. Among public schools, the proportion of schools with Internet access increased from 50 percent in fall 1995 to 89 percent in fall 1998. These data suggest that private schools have made similar progress to public schools in gaining access to the Internet within the past 4 years, although private schools continue to be less likely than their public school counterparts to be connected to the Internet.

## Internet Access in Instructional Rooms

School-level measures of Internet access do not provide a clear indication of the extent to which those telecommunications capabilities are available in instructional rooms or classrooms.

In the 1998-99 school year, private schools had fewer of their instructional rooms connected to the Internet compared with the percentage of instructional rooms with Internet access in public schools in fall 1998 (figure 15). Twentyfive percent of private school instructional rooms were connected to the Internet compared with 51 percent for public schools.

Compared to public schools, private schools had lower rates of increase in the proportion of instructional rooms with Internet access since 1995 (figure 15). Whereas the proportion of instructional rooms with Internet access in private schools increased from 5 percent in fall 1995 to 25 percent in the 1998-99 school year, the proportion of public school instructional rooms with Internet access increased from 9 percent in fall 1995 to 51 percent in fall 1998. Between fall 1995 and 1998, the proportion of public school instructional rooms with Internet access increased sharply from 27 to 51 percent.

Figure 15.-Percent of instructional rooms with Internet access, by school sector: Fall 1994 to school year 1998-99


[^19]Figure 16.-Percent of schools with Internet access, by type of Internet connection and school sector: Fall 1998 and school year 1998-99


NOTE: Private schools were surveyed during the school year 1998-99. Public schools were surveyed in fall 1998.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999; and "Survey on Internet Access in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1998," FRSS 69, 1998.

## Connections to the Internet

The two main types of connections examined in the private and public school surveys were dialup connections and relatively faster connections using dedicated lines. Overall, private schools were considerably less likely than public schools to connect to the Internet using dedicated lines (figure 16). In 1998, 21 percent of private schools compared with 65 percent of public schools connected to the Internet used dedicated lines. In contrast, private schools were considerably more likely than public schools to use dial-up connections ( 65 versus 22 percent). ${ }^{14}$

[^20]
## Availability of the World Wide Web

Differences in the availability of advanced telecommunications between private and public schools can also be examined in terms of the extent to which the World Wide Web (WWW) was available to students and teachers. In 1998, private schools were less likely than public schools to report that the WWW was available to students ( 71 versus 92 percent, figure 17). They were also less likely to report the availability of the WWW to teachers ( 84 versus 97 percent, figure 18).

Figure 17.-Among schools with Internet access, percent reporting that the World Wide Web was available to students, by school sector: Fall 1995 to school year 1998-99


NOTE: Data on the availability of the World Wide Web in public schools were not collected in 1994.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1994, Fall 1995, Fall 1996, and Fall 1997"; and "Survey on Internet Access in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1998."

The proportion of private schools making the WWW available to students did not change significantly since 1995 (figure 17). In contrast, there was a significant increase in the proportion of public schools reporting the availability of the WWW to students, from 70 percent in fall 1995 to 92 percent in fall 1998. This increase holds when the availability of the WWW to teachers in public schools was examined (figure 18).

## Extent of Use of the World Wide Web and E-mail

A final comparison between private and public schools is in the extent to which teachers and students use the World Wide Web (figure 19). In 1998, there were no significant differences in the proportion of private and public schools reporting that teachers use the WWW to "a large extent." For example, 24 percent of private
schools and 26 percent of public schools reported that teachers used the WWW to a large extent. Similarly, private and public schools did not differ in the extent to which students use these Internet capabilities to a large extent (31 and 26 percent, respectively).

The proportion of private schools reporting that teachers or students used e-mail to a large extent did not differ significantly from public schools (figure 19). However, there was a difference in the student-teacher comparison of e-mail use in public schools, with teachers more likely than students to use e-mail to a large extent (32 versus 10 percent). This student-teacher difference was not statistically significant for private schools.

Figure 18.-Among schools with Internet access, percent reporting that the World Wide Web was available to teachers, by school sector: Fall 1995 to school year 1998-99


NOTE: Data on the availability of the World Wide Web in public schools were not collected in 1994.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1994, Fall 1995, Fall 1996, and Fall 1997"; and "Survey on Internet Access in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1998."

Figure 19.-Percent of schools with Internet access reporting that teachers and students used the World Wide Web (WWW) and e-mail to a large extent, by school sector: Fall 1998 and school year 1998-99


NOTE: Data on the availability of the World Wide Web in public schools were not collected in 1994.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Public Schools Fall 1994, Fall 1995, Fall 1996, and Fall 1997"; and "Survey on Internet Access in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1998."

## 6. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This report examines the extent to which computers and the Internet have been introduced in U.S. private schools. While the term "advanced telecommunications" refers to all modes of communication used to transmit information from one place to another, the focus of this report is on computers and the Internet. Specifically, this report explores the progress private schools have made since 1995 in making computers and the Internet available for teaching and learning. To address some key issues in advanced telecommunications, the report also examines the extent to which those resources are actually used (including school support to encourage the effective use of computers and the Internet), and types of federal and other support for the expansion of advanced telecommunications in schools.

In the 1998-99 school year, private schools reported six students per computer, including computers used for administrative purposes. This represented a lower level of computer availability than is recommended by some to allow for adequate access-four to five students per computer (President's Committee of Advisors on Science and Technology 1997) but a higher level of availability than in fall 1995 when private schools reported nine students per computer. Considering computer and Internet availability for instructional purposes in the 1998-99 school year, there were 8 students per instructional computer and 15 students per Internet-connected instructional computer. The proportion of private schools connected to the Internet has also increased within recent yearsfrom 25 percent in fall 1995 to 67 percent in the 1998-99 school year. Moreover, if the future plans for Internet access are realized, most private schools ( 80 percent) would be connected to the Internet by the end of this year. However, 19 percent of private schools are not connected to the Internet and do not have plans to connect in the future.

Having two-thirds of private schools connected to the Internet does not reflect the extent to which advanced telecommunications might be available for instruction. Therefore, private schools were asked to report on the number of instructional rooms with Internet connections, types of connection, and the extent to which the World Wide Web (WWW) and electronic mail (e-mail) were available to various members of the school community. In the 1998-99 school year, 25 percent of all instructional rooms in private schools were connected to the Internet, compared with 5 percent in 1995. Although dial-up connections were the most common means of connecting to the Internet in 1998-99, private schools have increased the availability of higher speed connections using dedicated lines. Almost two-thirds of private schools reported having e-mail and WWW availability. However, e-mail was more likely to be available to administrators than teachers and least likely to be available to students. Moreover, the WWW was more likely to be available to administrators and teachers than students.

Issues in advanced telecommunications that have become increasingly important within recent years relate to whether teachers and students are making use of advanced telecommunications already available, and the extent to which schools have support mechanisms in place to encourage effective use of these technologies. Overall, 45 percent of all private school teachers in the 1998-99 school year regularly used computers and/or advanced telecommunications for teaching. Moreover, virtually all private schools with Internet access reported at least some use of e-mail and the World Wide Web by students, teachers, and administrative staff, although relatively fewer reported that these Internet capabilities were used to a large extent. For example, 24 percent of the schools reported that the WWW was used by teachers to a large extent, and 31 percent
indicated that it was used by students to a large extent.

The 1998-99 data suggest that private schools are recognizing the need for school support for advanced telecommunications use, including the need for technology training and technical support. A majority ( 64 percent) of the schools provided or participated in some type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers. While the most common type of training was on the use of computers (60 percent), about half the schools offered or participated in training on the integration of technology in the classroom, and 43 percent provided or participated in training on the use of the Internet. Among those schools that offered or participated in some type of training, 55 percent left it up to teachers to initiate the training, while fewer schools either mandated (16 percent) or actively encouraged teachers through incentives ( 22 percent) to participate in technology training.

Most private schools ( 80 percent) indicated that one or more individuals were primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in the school, while a large majority of those schools ( 70 percent) relied solely on one individual for technical assistance. Among schools with at least one individual responsible for providing advanced telecommunications support, 41 percent indicated that the technology coordinator or other technical staff helped teachers to integrate technology into the curriculum to a large or moderate extent. Moreover, 42 percent of the schools reported that network technical support was provided to a large or moderate extent.

Given the high costs associated with advanced telecommunications expansion, private and public schools often have to rely on a range of support (including federal and private sources) to expand technology programs. In the 1998-99 school year, private schools indicated that advanced telecommunications in the school was supported by many sources, including several federal programs (ranging from 2 to 15 percent) and business or industry ( 22 percent). The most frequently cited source of support was parents or
other community members (57 percent), although the survey did not collect data on the extent of such support. Relatively few private schools (13 percent) reported support for advanced telecommunications from the federal E-rate program, which is designed to make advanced telecommunications more affordable to all eligible private and public schools. Moreover, the data suggest that relatively few private schools participated or intended to participate in the E-rate program: 24 percent applied for the 1998 E-rate discounts, and a slight majority of the schools (57 percent) reported that they were not going to apply for 1999-2000 discounts.

The proportion of private schools reporting computer and Internet availability varied somewhat by instructional level. For example, secondary schools ( 90 percent) were more likely than elementary or combined schools (64 percent) to be connected to the Internet. Secondary schools were also more likely to report e-mail and WWW availability to students and the availability of high-speed connections using dedicated lines. Moreover, the ratio of students per instructional computer with Internet access was lower at secondary and combined schools (10 to 1 ) than elementary schools (24 to $1)$.

Catholic schools differ in some important ways from other religious and nonsectarian schools in the availability and use of advanced telecommunications. For example, Catholic schools ( 83 percent) were more likely than other religious (54 percent) or nonsectarian (66 percent) schools to be connected to the Internet, and they were also more likely to plan to gain access by the end of this year. Moreover, a higher proportion of Catholic than other religious or nonsectarian schools reported having e-mail and WWW capabilities; they were also more likely to indicate that students used the WWW to a large extent.

In addition, Catholic schools were more likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to report that they offered or participated in any advanced telecommunications training for teachers, and specifically in three types of
training - use of computers, use of the Internet, and integration of technology into the curriculum. They were also more likely to mandate training for teachers. Moreover, compared with other religious and nonsectarian schools, Catholic schools were more likely to report that they applied for the 1998 E-rate program. They were also more likely to indicate that they had applied or plan to apply for the 1999 discounts. Finally, a higher proportion of Catholic than other religious or nonsectarian schools indicated that support for advanced telecommunications in the school came in the form of funds, hardware, training, and technical assistance.

Private schools continue to be outpaced by public schools in making computers and the Internet available to students. For example, private schools reported more students per instructional computer with Internet access than the ratio for public schools ( 15 versus 12). In addition, private schools (67 percent) were
considerably less likely than public schools (89 percent) to be connected to the Internet, and private schools reported proportionately fewer instructional rooms with Internet access (25 versus 51 percent). Moreover, private schools were less likely than public schools to report higher speed Internet connections; for example, 21 percent of private schools with Internet access compared with 65 percent of public schools were connected to the Internet using dedicated lines. However, private schools have made considerable gains since fall 1995, some comparable with the gains made by public schools. For instance, the percentage increase in the proportion of Internet-connected private schools between fall 1995 and the 1998-99 school year is comparable to the increase for public schools during this period (an increase of 42 percentage points for private schools and 39 percentage points for public schools).

## References

Becker, H.J. (1999). Internet Use by Teachers: Conditions of Professional Use and Teacher-directed Student Use. Available from www.crito.uci.edu/tlc/findings/Internet-Use/startpage.html.

Kirkpatrick, H. and Cuban, L. (1998). Computers Make Kids Smarter—Right? Technos Quarterly for Education and Technology. 7, (Summer 1998).

Milken Exchange on Education Technology. (1999). Facts \& Figures, by C. Lemke and S. Shaw.
President's Committee of Advisors on Science and Technology, Panel on Educational Technology. (1997). Report to the President on the Use of Technology to Strengthen K-12 Education in the United States. Available from www.whitehouse.gov/WH/EOP/OSTP/NSTC/PCAST/K12ed.html\#exec.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (1996a). How Different, How Similar? Comparing Key Organizational Qualities of American Public and Private schools, by D. Baker, M. Han, and C.T. Keil, NCES 96-322, Washington, DC, 35.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (1996b). Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Public Schools, K-12, NCES 95-731.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (1996c). Getting America Ready for the $21^{\text {st }}$ Century: Meeting the Technology Literacy Challenge. A Report to the Nation on Technology and Education. Available from www.ed.gov.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (1997a). Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools K-12: Fall 1995, by S. Heaviside and L. Farris. NCES 97-394
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (1997b). Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1995, NCES 96-854.
U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Technology. (1998a). Administration EDTech Goals. Available from www.ed.gov.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (1998b). Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, Fall 1996, NCES 97-944.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (1999a). Private School Universe Survey, 1997-98, by S. P. Broughman and L. A. Colaciello, NCES 1999-319. Available from nces.ed.gov/pubs99/1999319.pdf.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (1999b). Internet Access in Public Schools, NCES 98-031.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (2000a). Internet Access in Public Schools and Classrooms: 1994-98, NCES 1999-017.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (2000b). What are the Barriers to the Use of Advanced Telecommunications for Students with Disabilities in Public Schools? NCES 2000-042.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (2000c). Internet Access in Public Schools and Classrooms: 1994-1999, NCES 2000-086.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (2000d). Teacher Use of Computers and the Internet in Public Schools, NCES 2000-090.
U.S. Department of Education. (2000e). E-Rate and the Digital Divide: A Preliminary Analysis From the Integrated Studies of Educational Technology, Report prepared for the U.S. Department of Education by M. Puma, D. Chaplin, and A. Pape.
U.S. Department of Education. (2000f). Table prepared for the U.S. Department of Education from the Private School Survey, 1997-98 and Common Core of Data, Public School Universe, 1997.

## APPENDIX A

Survey Methodology and Data Reliability

## Survey Methodology and Data Reliability

## Sample Selection

The sampling frame for the FRSS Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99 was constructed from the 1997-98 NCES Private School Survey (PSS) Universe File, the most recent file available at the time the sample was selected. The PSS Universe File has two components: list frame and area sample. The complete file represents 27,402 schools, including 8,182 Catholic schools, 13,195 schools with religious affiliations other than Catholic, and 6,025 nonsectarian schools. By level, the file represents 16,623 elementary schools, 2,487 secondary schools, and 8,292 combined elementary/secondary grades schools.

A private school was defined as a school not in the public system that provides instruction for any of grades 1-12 (or comparable ungraded levels) where the instruction was not provided in a private home. All regular private elementary, secondary, and combined schools in the 50 states and the District of Columbia were included in the sampling frame. Special education, vocational, early childhood/day care, and alternative schools, and schools having a high grade of prekindergarten, transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, or ungraded were excluded from the frame prior to sampling. Thus, the final sampling frame included 24,128 eligible private schools enrolling over 5.2 million students (table A-1).

The private school sampling frame was sorted by type of locale (city, urban fringe, town, and rural). Within the primary strata, schools were also sorted by level (elementary, secondary, combined), affiliation (Catholic, other religious,
nonsectarian), and school size (under 100, 100-$299,300-499,500-999,1,000$ or more). Schools were then selected from each primary stratum with probabilities proportional to $w_{i}$, where $w_{i}$ is the weight reflecting the school's probability of inclusion in the area sample (for schools in the PSS list frame, $w_{i}=1$ ). The within-stratum sampling rates were designed to yield selfweighted samples of schools in each primary stratum. Although the samples were selfweighted within primary strata, the overall probabilities varied by school size, with larger schools having higher probabilities of selection than smaller ones. Such a design is reasonably efficient for estimating the proportion or number of schools with specified characteristics (e.g., the proportion of private schools with access to the Internet), as well as statistics that are correlated with enrollment (e.g., the percent of private school students or teachers who have access to the Internet).

## Respondents and Response Rates

In February 1999, survey instruments (see Appendix C) were mailed the heads of 999 private schools, who were asked to forward the questionnaire to the person most knowledgeable about the availability and use of advanced telecommunications at the school. The accompanying instructions requested that the school complete the self-administered questionnaire and return it by mail using the postage-paid envelope or by fax using a toll-free number. Telephone followup was conducted with schools that did not complete the survey. Of the 999 schools in the sample, 16 were found to be out of the scope of the survey, for a total of 983 eligible schools. The unweighted response rate was 86 percent. The weighted response rate was 84 percent.

Table A-1.-Number and percentage distribution of private schools in the study and the estimated number and percentage distribution of schools and students in the nation, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Respondent sample of schools |  | National estimates of schools |  | National estimates of students |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
|  |  |  | [In millions] |  |  |  |
| All private schools ....................... | 844 | 100 | 22,941 | 100 | 5.3 | 100 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic..................................... | 361 | 43 | 8,024 | 35 | 2.7 | 50 |
| Other religious ............................ | 316 | 37 | 11,397 | 50 | 1.8 | 35 |
| Nonsectarian .............................. | 164 | 19 | 3,371 | 15 | 0.7 | 14 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................................ | 437 | 52 | 15,015 | 65 | 3.1 | 81 |
| Secondary .................................. | 224 | 27 | 2,045 | 9 | 0.7 | 14 |
| Combined.................................. | 183 | 22 | 5,881 | 26 | 1.4 | 27 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access................................. | 656 | 78 | 15,623 | 67 | 4.2 | 81 |
| No access .................................. | 18 | 22 | 7,831 | 33 | 1.0 | 19 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ............................. | 223 | 26 | 10,402 | 45 | 0.7 | 14 |
| 150 to 299 .................................. | 233 | 28 | 6,832 | 30 | 1.5 | 29 |
| 300 or more................................ | 388 | 46 | 5,707 | 25 | 3.0 | 58 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ......................................... | 395 | 47 | 9,213 | 39 | 2.6 | 49 |
| Urban fringe............................... | 305 | 36 | 8,254 | 35 | 2.0 | 38 |
| Town........................................ | 92 | 11 | 3,370 | 14 | 0.5 | 9 |
| Rural ........................................ | 58 | 7 | 2,617 | 11 | 0.2 | 5 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast................................... | 225 | 27 | 5,453 | 23 | 1.4 | 27 |
| Southeast................................... | 179 | 21 | 4,893 | 21 | 1.2 | 23 |
| Central. | 243 | 29 | 7,292 | 31 | 1.5 | 28 |
| West........................................ | 203 | 24 | 5,816 | 25 | 1.2 | 23 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent....................... | 188 | 23 | 5,969 | 27 | 1.1 | 21 |
| 6 to 20 percent............................. | 296 | 36 | 7,086 | 32 | 2.0 | 38 |
| 21 to 49 percent........................... | 187 | 23 | 4,546 | 20 | 1.2 | 24 |
| 50 percent or more ....................... | 157 | 19 | 4,746 | 21 | 0.9 | 17 |

NOTE: Details may not sum to totals due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## Sampling and Nonsampling Errors

Survey responses were weighted to produce national estimates. For estimation purposes, sampling weights were attached to each school data record. The sampling weights reflect each school's overall probability of selection and include upward adjustments to compensate for differential nonresponse. The findings in this report are estimates based on the sample selected and, consequently, are subject to sampling variability.

The survey estimates are also subject to nonsampling errors that can arise because of nonobservation (nonresponse or noncoverage) errors, errors of reporting, and errors made in collection of the data. These errors can sometimes bias the data. Nonsampling errors may include such problems as the differences in the respondents' interpretation of the meaning of the questions; memory effects; misrecording of responses; incorrect editing, coding, and data entry; differences related to the particular time and place the survey was conducted; or errors in data preparation. While general sampling theory can be used in part to determine how to estimate the sampling variability of a statistic, nonsampling errors are difficult to measure and, for measurement purposes, usually require that an experiment be conducted as part of the data collection procedures or that data external to the study be used.

To minimize the potential for nonsampling errors, the survey was pretested with private school technology directors and coordinators and other individuals knowledgeable about the availability and use of advanced telecommunications. During the survey design process and the survey pretest, an effort was made to check for consistency of interpretation of questions and to eliminate ambiguous terms as a result. The questionnaire and instructions were extensively reviewed NCES. Manual and machine editing of the questionnaire responses were conducted to check the data for accuracy and consistency. Cases with missing or inconsistent items were recontacted by telephone
to resolve problems. Data were keyed with 100 percent verification.

## Variability

The standard error is a measure of the variability of estimates due to sampling. It indicates the variability of a sample estimate that would be obtained from all possible samples of a given design and size. Standard errors are used as a measure of the precision expected from a particular sample. If all possible samples were surveyed under similar conditions, intervals of 1.96 standard errors below to 1.96 standard errors above a particular statistic would include the true population parameter being estimated in about 95 percent of the samples. This is known as a 95 percent confidence interval. For example, the estimated percentage of private schools with Internet access is 67 percent, and the standard error is 2.1 percent. The 95 confidence interval for the statistic extends from $67-(2.1 \times 1.96)$ to $67+(2.1 \times 1.96)$, or from 63 percent to 71 percent.

To properly reflect the complex features of the sample design, standard errors of the surveybased estimates were calculated using jackknife replication. As with any replication method, jackknife replication involves constructing a number of subsamples (replicates) from the full sample and computing the statistic of interest for each replicate. The mean square error of the replicate estimates around the full sample estimate provides an estimate of the variances of the statistics. To construct the replications, 50 stratified subsamples of the full sample were created and then dropped one at a time to define 50 jackknife replicates. A computer program, WesVarPC, was used to calculate the estimates of standard errors. WesVarPC is a stand-alone Windows application that computes sampling error for a wide variety of statistics (totals, percents, ratios, log-end ratios, general functions of estimates in tables, linear regression parameters, and logistic regression parameters).

Bonferroni adjustments were made to control for multiple comparisons where appropriate. For
example, for an "experimentwise" comparison involving $g$ pairwise comparisons, each difference was tested at the $0.05 / \mathrm{g}$ significance level to control for the fact that g differences were simultaneously tested.

## Terms Defined on the Survey Instrument

Advanced telecommunications - refers to modes of communication used to transmit information from one place to another including broadcast and interactive television, networked computers, etc.

Cable modem - provides greater bandwidth from Internet Service Providers that enables faster data transfer than is possible using a 33.6 kbps modem, 56 kbps modem, or 128 kbps ISDN connection. Cable networks are supplied by cable companies and generally use fiber-optic cabling to form connections, although some cable companies may rely on co-axial cabling.

DS1 - refers to a service with digital transmission speed of 1.544 Mega (million) bits per second.

DS3 - refers to a service with digital transmission speed of 45 Mega (million) bits per second.

Dedicated line - type of account available from an Internet Service Provider where the customer is connected to the Internet 24 hours a day on his/her own individual phone line. This connection is made without a modem.

Dial-up connection - customer is only connected to the Internet when his/her modem dials the Internet Service Provider's telephone number to establish the connection.

Distance learning - refers to the transmission of information from one geographic location to another via various modes of telecommunications technology. For example,
an advanced high school math class in Richmond, Virginia, could receive a collegelevel math seminar from the University of Virginia via two-way video.

E-mail (Electronic mail) - refers to text messages transmitted across networks and usually accessible only by the addressee.

E-rate/Universal Service Schools and Libraries Telecommunication Discount Program - fund created as part of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to ensure that all eligible schools (public and private) and libraries in the United States have affordable access to modern telecommunications and information services.

| Schools and Libraries Discount Matrix |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent of students eligible for national school lunch program | Discount level |  |
|  | Urban discount percentage | Rural discount percentage |
| <1 | 20 | 25 |
| 1-19 | 40 | 50 |
| 20-34 ... | 50 | 60 |
| 35-49 ... | 60 | 70 |
| 50-74 .......................... | 80 | 80 |
| 75-100 ......................... | 90 | 90 |

$\mathbf{5 6 K b}$ - a digital transmission speed of 56 Kilo (thousand) bits per second.

Fractionalized T1 - T1 line that is split to allow for data communication and voice communication (as opposed to a T1 line used for data communication only).

Fractionalized T3-T3 line that is split to allow for data communication and voice communication (as opposed to a T3 line used for data communication only).

Instructional rooms - refers to rooms in the school building used for any instructional purposes (includes classrooms, labs, library/media centers, art rooms, rooms used for vocational or special education, etc.).

## Interactive television/computer with two-way

audio/visual - television or computer having two-way audio and/or visual capabilities that
can be used for distance learning or video conferencing.

Internet - refers to a collection of computer networks interconnected by TCP/IP protocols, sharing the same underlying network address space as well as the same domain name space, and interconnected into a network of information.

Intranet - internal network within a school or business that is based on the same technology as the Internet rather than traditional local area network (LAN) software.

ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) phone line that moves data digitally and integrates voice and data.

Local area network (LAN) - refers to the linkage of computers and/or peripherals (e.g., printer) confined to a limited area that may consist of a room, building, or campus that allows users to communicate and share information.

Modem - refers to a device that connects between a computer and a phone line to translate between the digital signal of the computer and the analog signal required for telephone transmission.

Multimedia - refers to a computer using any combination of text, full color images and graphics, video, animation, and sound.

T1 - refers to a line with digital transmission speed of 1.544 Mega (million) bits per second.

T3 - refers to a line with digital transmission speed of 45 Mega (million) bits per second.

Technology Innovation Challenge Grant program provides funding for teacher preparation and professional development activities that support the integration of educational technology into the curriculum.

Technology Literacy Challenge Fund program provides funding to states to effectively increase the capacity of their
schools to integrate educational technology into classrooms.

Title VI - program provides funding for the development of effective curriculum and instruction activities to meet the needs of public schools and participating private schools.

Video conferencing - conference between two or more participants at different locations over the Internet or a private network. Each user has a video camera, microphone, and speakers mounted on his/her computer. As the participants speak to one another, they hear each other's voices and see a video image of the other participant(s).

Wide area network - refers to a data communications linkage designed to connect computers over distances greater than the distance transmitted by local area networks (e.g., building to building, city to city, across the country, or internationally), that allows users to communicate and share information, such as the Internet, America Online, CompuServe, etc.

Wireless connection - refers to the connections to the Internet that do not use wire or cable.

World Wide Web (WWW) - refers to a system that allows access to information sites all over the world using a standard, common interface to organize and search for information. The WWW simplifies the location and retrieval of various forms of information including text, audio, and video files. It is the "multimedia" portion of the Internet.

## Definitions of Analysis Variables

School affiliation - Schools were classified according to their affiliation as identified on the Private School Survey (PSS) Universe File.

Catholic - schools affiliated with the Catholic Church.

Other religious - schools affiliated with religions or with a religious orientation other than Catholic.

Nonsectarian - schools that are not affiliated with a church or a religious orientation.

School instructional level - Schools were classified according to their grade span in the PSS Universe File.

Elementary - a school that had grade 6 or lower, or "ungraded" and no grade higher than 8th. It would include schools comprised of students in grades 1 through 6 , students in grades 7 and 8 when the remainder of the students in the school are in the lower grades or are ungraded, and students in ungraded classes in schools with no grade higher than the 8th grade.

Secondary - a school that had no grade lower than the 7th, or "ungraded" and had grade 7 or higher. This category includes schools composed of students in grades 9 through 12, students in grades 7 and 8 when the remainder of the students in the school are in grades above 8th or are ungraded, and students in ungraded classes in schools with no grade lower than 7th.

Combined - a school that has grades higher than the 8th and lower than the 7th. It includes schools composed of students in any grade in schools that range below grade 7 and above grade 8 , or of students that are all in ungraded classes.

School enrollment size - total number of students enrolled as defined by the PSS Universe File.

Less than 150 - considered schools with relatively small enrollments for analytical purposes.

150-299 - considered medium-sized schools for analytical purposes.

300 or more - considered large schools for analytical purposes.

Metropolitan status - as defined in the PSS Universe File.

City - a central city of a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA).

Urban fringe - a place within an SMSA of a large or mid-size central city and defined as urban by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Town - a place not within an SMSA, but with a population greater than or equal to 2,500 , and defined as urban by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Rural - a place with a population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## Geographic region -

Northeast - Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Southeast - Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.

Central - Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

West - Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma,

Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

## Percent minority enrollment -

Less than 5 percent - less than 5 percent of the students enrolled in the school were American Indian or Alaskan Native; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin); or black (not of Hispanic origin).

5 to 19 percent - between 5 and 19 percent of the students enrolled in the school were members of a racial/ethnic minority.

20 to 49 percent - between 20 and 49 percent of the students enrolled in the school were members of a racial/ethnic minority.

50 percent or more - between 50 and 100 percent of the students enrolled in the school were members of a racial/ethnic minority.

## Background Information

The survey was performed under contract with Westat, using the NCES Fast Response Survey System (FRSS). Westat's Project Officer was Elizabeth Farris, the survey manager was Rebecca Skinner, and the main author was Basmat Parsad. Westat's operations manager was Debbie Alexander and the research assistant for the project was Anne Cattagni. Shelley Burns was the NCES Project Officer. The data were requested by Jack Klenk of the Office of Non-Public Education, U.S. Department of Education.

This report was reviewed by the following individuals:

## Outside NCES

- Jefferson G. Burnett, National Association of Independent Schools
- Michelle Doyle, Office of Non-Public Education, U.S. Department of Education
- Jack Klenk, Office of Non-Public Education, U.S. Department of Education
- Sister Dale McDonald, National Catholic Education Association
- Joseph McTighe, Council on American Private Education
- Becky Smerdon, American Institutes for Research
- David Miller, American Institutes for Research
- Doug Levin, American Institutes for Research


## Inside NCES

- Stephen P. Broughman, Elementary, Secondary, and Library Studies Division
- Ellen Bradburn, Early Childhood, International, and Crosscutting Studies Division
- Edith McArthur, Early Childhood, International, and Crosscutting Studies Division
- Bruce Taylor, Office of Deputy Commissioner
- Lawrence Ogle, Assessment Division

For a copy of the questionnaire, Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools, 1998-99, or for more information about the Fast Response Survey System, contact Shelley Burns, Early Childhood, International and Crosscutting Studies Division, National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Resarch and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 1990 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006, e-mail: Shelley_Burns@ed.gov, telephone (202) 502-7348. This report and other NCES reports are available on the NCES Web site at http://nces.ed.gov.

## APPENDIX B

Detailed Tables of Estimates and
Tables of Standard Errors
for the 1998-99 FRSS Survey

## Table of Contents

Table Page
B-1. Mean number of computers and instructional computers in private schools, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-10
B-1a. Standard errors of the mean number of computers and instructional computers in private schools, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99. ..... B-11
B-2. Ratio of private school students to computer and instructional computer, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-12
B-2a. Standard errors of the ratio of private school students to computer and instructional computer, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-13
B-3. Percent of private schools in which selected types of advanced telecommunications equipment are available and the specific location of the equipment within the school: School year 1998-99 ..... B-14
B-3a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools in which selected types of advanced telecommunications equipment are available and the specific location of the equipment within the school: School year 1998-99 ..... B-15
B-4. Percent of private schools in which selected telecommunications equipment are available, and of these schools, percentage in which the equipment is also available in at least one classroom, by type of equipment and school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-16B-4a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools in which selectedtelecommunications equipment are available, and of these schools, standarderrors of the percentage in which the equipment is also available in at leastone classroom, by type of equipment and school characteristics: School year1998-99B-17
B-5. Percent of private schools with Internet access and percentage of students enrolled in private schools with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-18
B-5a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools with Internet access and percentage of students enrolled in private schools with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-19B-6. Percent of private schools without Internet access, and percent that plan togain Internet access in the future, by year that Internet access is planned andschool characteristics: School year 1998-99B-20
B-6a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools without Internet access, and percent that plan to gain Internet access in the future, by year that Internet access is planned and school characteristics: School year 1998-99.

## Table of Contents (continued)

## Table

B-7. Among private schools with Internet access, mean number of computers with Internet access, mean number of instructional computers with Internet access, and mean number of computers capable of having Internet access that do not currently have Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99.

B-7a. Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the mean number of computers with Internet access, mean number of instructional computers with Internet access, and mean number of computers capable of having Internet access that do not currently have Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-8. Among private schools with Internet access, ratio of students to instructional computers with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 199899

B-8a. Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the ratio of
students to instructional computers with Internet access, by school
characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-9. Mean number of private school instructional rooms, mean number of instructional rooms having a computer used for instructional purposes, and mean number of instructional rooms having a computer with access to the Internet, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-9a. Standard errors of the mean number of private school instructional rooms, mean number of instructional rooms having a computer used for instructional purposes, and mean number of instructional rooms having a computer with access to the Internet, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-10. Percent of private school instructional rooms with a computer with Internet
access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99.

B-10a. Standard errors of the percent of private school instructional rooms with a computer with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99.

B-11. Among private schools with Internet access, percentage distribution of schools
indicating the number of instructional rooms with Internet access, by school
characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-11a. Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of instructional rooms with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-12. Among private schools with Internet access, percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of classrooms with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

## Table of Contents (continued)

Table ..... Page
B-12a. Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the percentagedistribution of schools indicating the number of classrooms with Internetaccess, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99.B-33
B-13. Among private schools with Internet access, percent of schools reportingvarious types of Internet connection, by school characteristics: School year1998-99B-34
B-13a. Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the percent of schools reporting various types of Internet connection, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-35
B-14. Percent of private schools with Internet access connecting to the Internet with dedicated lines, by specific type of dedicated line and school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-36
B-14a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools with Internet access connecting to the Internet with dedicated lines, by specific type of dedicated line and school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-37
B-15. Percent of private schools indicating that e-mail was available in the school and to members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-38
B-15a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools indicating that e-mail wasavailable in the school and to members of the school community, by schoolcharacteristics: School year 1998-99B-39
B-16. Percent of private schools indicating that the World Wide Web was availablein the school and to members of the school community, by schoolcharacteristics: School year 1998-99B-40
B-16a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools indicating that the WorldWide Web was available in the school and to members of the schoolcommunity, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99B-41
B-17. Among private schools with Internet access, percent of schools with a Webpage on the World Wide Web and percentage of schools with a computersystem that can be accessed by students from home, by school characteristics:School year 1998-99B-42
B-17a. Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the percent ofschools with a Web page on the World Wide Web and percentage of schoolswith a computer system that can be accessed by students from home, byschool characteristics: School year 1998-99B-43

## Table of Contents (continued)

Table
B-18. Percent of private school teachers who regularly use computers/advanced telecommunications for teaching as reported by private schools, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-44
B-18a. Standard errors of the percent of private school teachers who regularly usecomputers/advanced telecommunications for teaching as reported by privateschools, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99.B-45
B-19. Percent of private schools using computers/advanced telecommunications for distance learning, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-46
B-19a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools using computers/advancedtelecommunications for distance learning, by school characteristics: Schoolyear 1998-99B-47
B-20. Among private schools with Internet access and e-mail availability, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of e-mail use for various members of the school community, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-48
B-20a. Among private schools with Internet access and e-mail availability, standard errors of the percentage of schools indicating the extent of e-mail use for various members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-49
B-21. Among private schools with Internet access and World Wide Web access, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of World Wide Web use for various members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-50
B-21a. Among private schools with Internet access and World Wide Web access, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of World Wide Web use for various members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-51
B-22. Percent of private schools offering or participating in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, by type of training and school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-52B-22a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools offering or participating inadvanced telecommunications training for teachers, by type of training andschool characteristics: School year 1998-99B-53

## Table of Contents (continued)

## Table

B-23. Among private schools that offered or participated in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, percentage distribution of schools using various methods of encouragement for teacher training, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-23a. Among private schools that offered or participated in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools using various methods of encouragement for teacher training, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-24. Percentage distribution of private schools reporting the various individuals primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in the school, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-24a. Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools reporting the various individuals primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in the school, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-25. Among private schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications, percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of individuals providing support, by level of support and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-25a. Among private schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of individuals providing support, by level of support and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-26. Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may help teachers integrate technology into the curriculum, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of help, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-26a. Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may help teachers integrate technology into the curriculum, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of help, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-27. Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may provide network technical support, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of support, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

## Table of Contents (continued)

## Table

B-27a. Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may provide network technical support, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of support, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99.

B-28. Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may involve students in the maintenance of telecommunications systems, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of involvement, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99.

B-28a. Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may involve students in the maintenance of telecommunications systems, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of involvement, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

B-29. Percentage distribution of private schools reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

B-29a. Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

B-30. Percentage distribution of private schools with Internet access reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

B-30a. Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools with Internet access reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

B-31. Percentage distribution of private schools without Internet access reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

B-31a. Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools without Internet access reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

B-32. Percentage of private schools indicating the various programs, organizations, or individuals that support advanced telecommunications in the school:
School year 1998-99

## Table of Contents (continued)

Table
B-32a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools indicating the various programs, organizations, or individuals that support advanced telecommunications in the school: School year 1998-99 ..... B-73
B-33. Percent of private schools indicating the various types of support for advanced telecommunications in the school, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-74
B-33a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools indicating the various types of support for advanced telecommunications in the school, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-75
B-34. Percent of private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-76
B-34a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools that applied for the 1998 E- rate discount program, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-77
B-35. Percent of private schools that did not apply for the 1998 E-rate discount program, and percent giving various reasons for not applying, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-78
B-35a. Standard errors of the percent of private schools that did not apply for the 1998 E-rate discount program, and percent giving various reasons for not applying, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-79
B-36. Of private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate program, percentage distribution of the percent discount for which they were eligible, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-80
B-36a. Of private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate program, standard errors of the percentage distribution of the percent discount for which they were eligible, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-81
B-37. Percentage distribution of private schools indicating their decision to apply ornot apply for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount program, by schoolcharacteristics: School year 1998-99B-82
B-37a. Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools indicating their decision to apply or not apply for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount program, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 ..... B-83

Table

B-38. Ratio of students to instructional computer and ratio of students to instructional computer with Internet access, by school sector, affiliation, and level: School year 1998-99

B-38a. Standard errors of the ratio of students to instructional computer and ratio of students to instructional computer with Internet access, by school sector, affiliation, and level: School year 1998-99 B-86

Table B-1.—Mean number of computers and instructional computers in private schools, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

School characteristic $\quad$\begin{tabular}{c}
Mean number <br>
of computers

$\quad$

Mean number of instructional <br>
computers
\end{tabular}

| All private schools ........................................................... | 37 | 29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Affiliation |  |  |
| Catholic........................................................................ | 49 | 41 |
| Other religious . | 24 | 19 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................... | 53 | 39 |
| Instructional level |  |  |
| Elementary ..................................................................... | 28 | 24 |
| Secondary. | 72 | 50 |
| Combined. | 44 | 35 |
| Internet access |  |  |
| Has access...................................................................... | 48 | 38 |
| No access .. | 14 | 11 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 150 . | 14 | 11 |
| 150 to 299 ..................................................................... | 34 | 28 |
| 300 or more... | 85 | 67 |
| Type of locale |  |  |
| City ......................................................................... | 46 | 38 |
| Urban fringe. | 38 | 30 |
| Town... | 21 | 17 |
| Rural ............................................................................ | 18 | 14 |
| Geographic region |  |  |
| Northeast... | 44 | 35 |
| Southeast.. | 37 | 30 |
| Central | 33 | 27 |
| West............................................................................. | 34 | 26 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent.. | 27 | 23 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................................................. | 49 | 39 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................................................... | 46 | 37 |
| 50 percent or more ........................................................... | 23 | 19 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced
Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## Table B-1a.-Standard errors of the mean number of computers and instructional computers in private schools, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Mean number of computers | Mean number of instructional computers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ........................................................... | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Affiliation |  |  |
| Catholic......................................................................... | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Other religious ................................................................ | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................... | 5.4 | 3.7 |
| Instructional level |  |  |
| Elementary ..................................................................... | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Secondary ...................................................................... | 7.8 | 5.2 |
| Combined...................................................................... | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Internet access |  |  |
| Has access..................................................................... | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| No access ...................................................................... | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................................................. | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| 150 to 299 ... | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 300 or more.................................................................... | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| Type of locale |  |  |
| City .... | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| Urban fringe... | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Town... | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Rural ........................................................................... | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| Geographic region |  |  |
| Northeast....................................................................... | 3.3 | 2.6 |
| Southeast...................................................................... | 3.5 | 2.9 |
| Central ...................................................................... | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| West....................................................................... | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................................................... | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................................................. | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................................................... | 3.2 | 2.7 |
| 50 percent or more ............................................................ | 1.8 | 1.6 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-2.-Ratio of private school students to computer and instructional computer, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Number of students per computer | Number of students per instructional computer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ................................................................... | 6 | 8 |
| Affiliation |  |  |
| Catholic.................................................................................... | 7 | 8 |
| Other religious ......................................................................... | 7 | 9 |
| Nonsectarian ......................................................................... | 4 | 6 |
| Instructional level |  |  |
| Elementary .............................................................................. | 7 | 8 |
| Secondary ................................................................................ | 5 | 7 |
| Combined................................................................................ | 5 | 7 |
| Internet access |  |  |
| Has access......................................................................... | 6 | 7 |
| No access ................................................................................ | 9 | 12 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 150 .......................................................................... | 5 | 6 |
| 150 to 299 . | 7 | 8 |
| 300 or more............................................................................. | 6 | 8 |
| Type of locale |  |  |
| City ....................................................................................... | 6 | 7 |
| Urban fringe............................................................................ | 6 | 8 |
| Town. | 7 | 8 |
| Rural .................................................................................... | 5 | 7 |
| Geographic region |  |  |
| Northeast................................................................................. | 6 | 7 |
| Southeast................................................................................. | 6 | 8 |
| Central. | 6 | 8 |
| West.. | 6 | 8 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent................................................................... | 7 | 8 |
| 6 to 20 percent........................................................................... | 6 | 7 |
| 21 to 49 percent....................................................................... | 6 | 7 |
| 50 percent or more ................................................................... | 8 | 10 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-2a.-Standard errors of the ratio of private school students to computer and instructional computer, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Number of students per computer | Number of students per instructional computer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ................................................................... | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Affiliation |  |  |
| Catholic................................................................................... | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Other religious ......................................................................... | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Nonsectarian .......................................................................... | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Instructional level |  |  |
| Elementary .............................................................................. | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Secondary ................................................................................ | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Combined................................................................................ | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Internet access |  |  |
| Has access............................................................................... | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| No access ............................................................................... | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 150 ........................................................................... | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 150 to 299 ............................................................................... | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 300 or more............................................................................. | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Type of locale |  |  |
| City ......................................................................................... | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Urban fringe.............................................................................. | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Town..................................................................................... | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rural. | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Geographic region |  |  |
| Northeast................................................................................. | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Southeast................................................................................. | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Central. | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| West....................................................................................... | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent.................................................................. | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 6 to 20 percent.......................................................................... | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 21 to 49 percent........................................................................ | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 50 percent or more .................................................................... | 0.5 | 0.7 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999

Table B-3.-Percent of private schools in which selected types of advanced telecommunications equipment are available and the specific location of the equipment within the school: School year 1998-99

| Type of equipment | Percent of schools having access | Location of equipment |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Administrative offices | Classrooms | Computer labs | Library/media centers | Other instructional rooms |
| Computer connected to a local area network. $\qquad$ | 49 | 79 | 51 | 68 | 45 | 31 |
| Computer with modem.......... | 73 | 81 | 41 | 50 | 31 | 18 |
| Computer with connection or access to the Internet. $\qquad$ | 67 | 79 | 44 | 56 | 41 | 21 |
| Computer with connection or access to an Intranet $\qquad$ | 19 | 86 | 61 | 75 | 54 | 30 |
| Stand-alone computer (i.e., not connected to any network). | 85 | 68 | 83 | 52 | 42 | 39 |
| Computer with multimedia capabilities (e.g., CD-ROM, speakers $\qquad$ | 81 | 83 | 69 | 70 | 48 | 35 |
| Interactive television/computer with two-way audio/visual $\qquad$ | 12 | 12 | 54 | 65 | 38 | 28 |

NOTE: Schools could report more than one location for each type of equipment.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-3a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools in which selected types of advanced telecommunications equipment are available and the specific location of the equipment within the school: School year 1998-99

| Type of equipment | Percent of schools having access | Location of equipment |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Administrative offices | Classrooms | Computer labs | Library/media centers | Other instructional rooms |
| Computer connected to a local area network $\qquad$ | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Computer with modem.................. | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Computer with connection or access to the Internet. $\qquad$ | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Computer with connection or access <br> to an Intranet $\qquad$ | 1.4 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Stand-alone computer (i.e., not connected to any network) | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Computer with multimedia capabilities (e.g., CD-ROM, speakers $\qquad$ | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Interactive television/computer with two-way audio/visual. $\qquad$ | 1.0 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.4 |

NOTE: Schools could report more than one location for each type of equipment.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-4.-Percent of private schools in which selected telecommunications equipment are available, and of these schools, percentage in which the equipment is also available in at least one classroom, by type of equipment and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Computer with modem |  | Computer with connection/access to Internet |  | Computer with connection/access to Intranet |  | Stand-alone computer |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Available in school | Available in classroom ${ }^{1}$ | Available in school | Available in classroom ${ }^{1}$ | Available in school | Available in classroom ${ }^{1}$ | Available in school | Available in classroom ${ }^{1}$ |


| All private schools ...... | 73 | 41 | 67 | 44 | 19 | 61 | 85 | 83 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic..................... | 88 | 32 | 85 | 40 | 24 | 60 | 93 | 84 |
| Other religious ........... | 63 | 44 | 54 | 44 | 13 | 55 | 81 | 83 |
| Nonsectarian .............. | 74 | 51 | 67 | 51 | 28 | 70 | 84 | 78 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................ | 74 | 41 | 65 | 40 | 19 | 59 | 85 | 84 |
| Secondary ................. | 83 | 39 | 91 | 58 | 27 | 68 | 85 | 80 |
| Combined.................. | 67 | 42 | 63 | 44 | 16 | 64 | 87 | 83 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access................. | 91 | 42 | 99 | 45 | 27 | 61 | 91 | 86 |
| No access .................. | 37 | 35 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 55 | 75 | 76 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ............. | 60 | 52 | 49 | 42 | 7 | 66 | 79 | 82 |
| 150 to 299 .................. | 85 | 34 | 78 | 37 | 24 | 48 | 93 | 84 |
| 300 or more................ | 81 | 31 | 86 | 51 | 36 | 68 | 88 | 82 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City .......................... | 78 | 38 | 74 | 42 | 24 | 65 | 89 | 85 |
| Urban fringe............... | 75 | 34 | 64 | 42 | 21 | 51 | 85 | 79 |
| Town......................... | 63 | 57 | 64 | 51 | 9 | 72 | 81 | 85 |
| Rural ......................... | 64 | 54 | 58 | 45 | 9 | 80 | 80 | 86 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast................... | 75 | 28 | 65 | 38 | 18 | 66 | 84 | 76 |
| Southeast................... | 69 | 38 | 67 | 40 | 16 | 53 | 88 | 85 |
| Central ...................... | 76 | 54 | 72 | 46 | 19 | 49 | 83 | 88 |
| West......................... | 72 | 38 | 64 | 48 | 22 | 75 | 88 | 82 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent..... | 59 | 48 | 59 | 53 | 15 | 59 | 77 | 81 |
| 6 to 20 percent............ | 77 | 34 | 75 | 40 | 20 | 64 | 93 | 84 |
| 21 to 49 percent.......... | 81 | 40 | 77 | 50 | 26 | 65 | 89 | 86 |
| 50 percent or more ...... | 77 | 41 | 55 | 27 | 14 | 39 | 84 | 80 |

[^21]Table B-4a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools in which selected telecommunications equipment are available, and of these schools, standard errors of the percentage in which the equipment is also available in at least one classroom, by type of equipment and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Computer with modem |  | Computer with connection/access to Internet |  | Computer with connection/access to Intranet |  | Stand-alone computer |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Available in school | Available in classroom | Available in school | Available in classroom | Available in school | Available in classroom | Available in school | Available in classroom |
| All private schools .. | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.................. | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 1.4 | 2.6 |
| Other religious ........... | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Nonsectarian ............. | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 4.1 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................ | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Secondary ................. | 3.0 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| Combined................. | 4.9 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access................. | 1.1 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| No access .................. | 3.8 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 24.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ............. | 3.7 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 13.4 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| 150 to 299 ................. | 2.8 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 7.9 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| 300 or more............... | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ......................... | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 |
| Urban fringe.............. | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| Town....................... | 6.3 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 |
| Rural ........................ | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 15.7 | 7.1 | 5.2 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast................... | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Southeast.................. | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Central ..................... | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| West........................ | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 3.7 |

Percent minority
enrollment

| Less than 6 percent..... | 4.6 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 8.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 6 to 20 percent......... | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 8.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| 21 to 49 percent........ | 3.6 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| 50 percent or more $\ldots \ldots$ | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 10.4 | 3.7 | 3.6 |

[^22]$\begin{array}{r}\text { Table B-5.-Percent of private schools with Internet access and percentage of students enrolled in } \\ \text { private schools with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 } \\ \hline\end{array}$

| School characteristic | Percent of schools with Internet access | Percent of students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools .............................................................. | 67 | 81 |
| Affiliation |  |  |
| Catholic............................................................................. | 83 | 86 |
| Other religious ................................................................... | 54 | 72 |
| Nonsectarian ..................................................................... | 66 | 84 |
| Instructional level |  |  |
| Elementary ........................................................................ | 64 | 77 |
| Secondary .......................................................................... | 90 | 97 |
| Combined.......................................................................... | 64 | 80 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 150 .................................................................... | 48 | 60 |
| 150 to 299 | 77 | 77 |
| 300 or more...................................................................... | 85 | 87 |
| Type of locale |  |  |
| City ................................................................................. | 72 | 83 |
| Urban fringe...................................................................... | 63 | 77 |
| Town............................................................................... | 65 | 86 |
| Rural ............................................................................... | 58 | 78 |
| Geographic region |  |  |
| Northeast.......................................................................... | 64 | 79 |
| Southeast........................................................................... | 66 | 85 |
| Central | 72 | 84 |
| West.. | 64 | 74 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............................................................. | 59 | 83 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................................................................... | 75 | 86 |
| 21 to 49 percent.................................................................. | 76 | 85 |
| 50 percent or more .............................................................. | 52 | 59 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-5a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools with Internet access and percentage of students enrolled in private schools with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Percent of schools with Internet access | Percent of students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ............................................................. | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| Affiliation |  |  |
| Catholic............................................................................. | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| Other religious .................................................................... | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Nonsectarian ...................................................................... | 4.2 | 2.8 |
| Instructional level |  |  |
| Elementary ......................................................................... | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Secondary .......................................................................... | 2.9 | 0.9 |
| Combined.......................................................................... | 4.3 | 2.8 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 3.6 | 3.2 |
| 150 to 299 . | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 300 or more...................................................................... | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Type of locale |  |  |
| City ................................................................................. | 2.9 | 2.1 |
| Urban fringe....................................................................... | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| Town.. | 5.9 | 3.6 |
| Rural ............................................................................... | 9.3 | 6.5 |
| Geographic region |  |  |
| Northeast.......................................................................... | 4.7 | 3.3 |
| Southeast.. | 5.2 | 2.8 |
| Central | 4.1 | 2.5 |
| West.. | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent.............................................................. | 4.3 | 2.6 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................................................................... | 3.5 | 2.1 |
| 21 to 49 percent................................................................. | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| 50 percent or more .............................................................. | 4.2 | 4.3 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-6.-Percent of private schools without Internet access, and percentage that plan to gain
Internet access in the future, by year that Internet access is planned and school
characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | No current Internet access | Plan to gain access | Year in which school plans to gain Internet access |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 or later |
| All private schools ........................... | 33 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 10 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................................... | 17 | 74 | 39 | 49 | 12 |
| Other religious ................................ | 46 | 41 | 44 | 44 | 12 |
| Nonsectarian ................................... | 34 | 38 | 59 | 41 | 0 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ..................................... | 36 | 46 | 43 | 47 | 10 |
| Secondary ...................................... | 10 | 31 | 86 | 14 | 0 |
| Combined...................................... | 36 | 46 | 46 | 42 | 12 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................. | 52 | 38 | 49 | 40 | 11 |
| 150 to 299 . | 23 | 60 | 39 | 53 | 8 |
| 300 or more.................................... | 15 | 77 | 40 | 49 | 11 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................................... | 28 | 64 | 49 | 43 | 8 |
| Urban fringe.................................... | 37 | 46 | 51 | 43 | 6 |
| Town............................................. | 35 | 38 | 22 | 78 | 0 |
| Rural .............................................. | 42 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................................ | 36 | 41 | 54 | 39 | 7 |
| Southeast........................................ | 34 | 47 | 22 | 70 | 8 |
| Central ........................................... | 28 | 37 | 61 | 39 | 0 |
| West.............................................. | 36 | 59 | 43 | 39 | 18 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................... | 41 | 13 | 15 | 85 | 0 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................. | 25 | 71 | 50 | 34 | 16 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................... | 24 | 59 | 53 | 41 | 6 |
| 50 percent or more ........................... | 48 | 59 | 45 | 45 | 11 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-6a.- Standard errors of the percent of private schools without Internet access, and
percentage that plan to gain Internet access in the future, by year that Internet access
is planned and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | No current Internet access | Plan to gain access | Year in which school plans to gain Internet access |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 or later |
| All private schools .......................... | 1.9 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 4.1 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic...................................... | 2.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 5.6 |
| Other religious ............................... | 3.1 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 6.6 |
| Nonsectarian ................................. | 4.2 | 9.8 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 0.0 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary .................................... | 2.0 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 3.9 |
| Secondary | 2.9 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 0.0 |
| Combined.................................... | 4.3 | 9.4 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 12.7 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................. | 3.6 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 6.9 |
| 150 to 299 ..................................... | 3.0 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 5.6 |
| 300 or more................................... | 2.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 10.3 | 5.6 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................................. | 2.9 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 5.1 |
| Urban fringe.................................. | 2.9 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 3.7 |
| Town........................................... | 5.9 | 12.2 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 |
| Rural ............................................ | 9.3 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast...................................... | 4.8 | 5.6 | 21.1 | 12.1 | 5.2 |
| Southeast...................................... | 5.2 | 8.2 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 6.4 |
| Central .......................................... | 4.1 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 0.0 |
| West............................................ | 4.6 | 8.2 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 9.6 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent.......................... | 4.3 | 5.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 0.0 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................ | 3.5 | 7.3 | 12.3 | 10.6 | 10.3 |
| 21 to 49 percent.............................. | 3.7 | 10.6 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 5.8 |
| 50 percent or more .......................... | 4.2 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 5.8 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-7.-Among private schools with Internet access, mean number of computers with Internet access, mean number of instructional computers with Internet access, and mean number of computers capable of having Internet access that do not currently have Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Mean number of computers with Internet access | Mean number of instructional computers with Internet access | Mean number of computers capable of having Internet access that do not currently have access |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools .............................................. | 23 | 18 | 13 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |
| Catholic. | 22 | 18 | 15 |
| Other religious ................................................... | 15 | 12 | 10 |
| Nonsectarian ...................................................... | 55 | 40 | 12 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |
| Elementary ........................................................ | 12 | 10 | 11 |
| Secondary ......................................................... | 50 | 35 | 14 |
| Combined.......................................................... | 37 | 30 | 16 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ..................................................... | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| 150 to 299 .......................................................... | 12 | 9 | 12 |
| 300 or more........................................................ | 54 | 43 | 20 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |
| City .................................................................. | 27 | 22 | 15 |
| Urban fringe....................................................... | 27 | 21 | 13 |
| Town............................................................... | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| Rural ................................................................. | 12 | 8 | 5 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................................................... | 34 | 26 | 13 |
| Southeast........................................................... | 22 | 18 | 15 |
| Central .............................................................. | 18 | 14 | 10 |
| West................................................................. | 21 | 16 | 13 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............................................... | 19 | 16 | 9 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................................................... | 29 | 23 | 15 |
| 21 to 49 percent.................................................. | 31 | 24 | 11 |
| 50 percent or more ............................................... | 8 | 6 | 14 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-7a.-Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the mean number of
computers with Internet access, mean number of instructional computers with
Internet access, and mean number of computers capable of having Internet access
that do not currently have Internet access, by school characteristics: School year
$1998-99$

| School characteristic | Mean number of computers with Internet access | Mean number of instructional computers with Internet access | Mean number of computers capable of having Internet access that do not currently have access |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ................................................ | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |
| Catholic................................................................ | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Other religious ....................................................... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Nonsectarian ........................................................ | 6.8 | 4.5 | 1.9 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |
| Elementary ........................................................... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Secondary | 6.6 | 4.5 | 1.7 |
| Combined.. | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 150 to 299 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 300 or more.......................................................... | 3.4 | 2.6 | 1.6 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |
| City. | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Urban fringe.......................................................... | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| Town................................................................... | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Rural ................................................................... | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |
| Northeast.............................................................. | 4.1 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| Southeast.............................................................. | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Central | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| West................................................................... | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.5 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent................................................. | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.0 |
| 6 to 20 percent........................................................ | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.4 |
| 21 to 49 percent.................................................... | 4.0 | 3.1 | 1.3 |
| 50 percent or more .................................................. | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-8.—Among private schools with Internet access, ratio of students to instructional computers with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

School characteristic
Number of students per instructional computer with Internet access
All private schools ..... 15
Affiliation
Catholic ..... 19
Other religious ..... 18
Nonsectarian ..... 7
Instructional level
Elementary ..... 24
Secondary ..... 10
Combined ..... 10
Size of enrollment
Less than 150 ..... 17
150 to 299 ..... 23
300 or more ..... 13
Type of locale
City. ..... 15
Urban fringe ..... 14
Town ..... 23
Rural ..... 15
Geographic region
Northeast. ..... 12
Southeast. ..... 17
Central ..... 17
West. ..... 14
Percent minority enrollment
Less than 6 percent. ..... 16
6 to 20 percent. ..... 14
21 to 49 percent ..... 12
50 percent or more ..... 33

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-8a.-Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the ratio of students to instructional computers with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

School characteristic
Number of students per instructional computer with Internet access
All private schools ..... 0.8
Affiliation
Catholic. ..... 1.6
Other religious ..... 1.9
Nonsectarian ..... 0.7
Instructional level
Elementary ..... 2.0
Secondary ..... 0.6
Combined ..... 1.1
Size of enrollment
Less than 150 ..... 3.5
150 to 299 ..... 2.9
300 or more ..... 0.8
Type of locale
City ..... 1.1
Urban fringe ..... 1.2
Town ..... 4.2
Rural ..... 3.9
Geographic region
Northeast. ..... 1.2
Southeast. ..... 1.9
Central ..... 2.0
West ..... 2.1
Percent minority enrollment
Less than 6 percent. ..... 2.0
6 to 20 percent. ..... 1.2
21 to 49 percent ..... 1.4
50 percent or more ..... 8.6

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## Table B-9.-Mean number of private school instructional rooms, mean number of instructional rooms having a computer used for instructional purposes, and mean number of instructional rooms having a computer with access to the Internet, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Mean number of instructional rooms | Mean number of instructional rooms having a computer used for instructional purposes | Mean number of instructional rooms having a computer with access to the Internet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools .......................... | 16 | 8 | 4 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |
| Catholic........................................ | 19 | 11 | 5 |
| Other religious ............................... | 13 | 6 | 2 |
| Nonsectarian .................................. | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |
| Elementary .................................... | 12 | 7 | 3 |
| Secondary ..................................... | 24 | 10 | 8 |
| Combined...................................... | 21 | 11 | 6 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |
| Has access.................................... | 19 | 11 | 6 |
| No access ...................................... | 9 | 3 | 0 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................. | 8 | 4 | 1 |
| 150 to 299 ..................................... | 15 | 8 | 3 |
| 300 or more.................................... | 32 | 19 | 11 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |
| City ............................................. | 18 | 10 | 5 |
| Urban fringe.................................. | 17 | 9 | 4 |
| Town........................................... | 11 | 5 | 2 |
| Rural ............................................. | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |
| Northeast...................................... | 18 | 10 | 5 |
| Southeast...................................... | 17 | 9 | 4 |
| Central ......................................... | 14 | 8 | 4 |
| West............................................. | 14 | 7 | 3 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent.......................... | 13 | 7 | 4 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................ | 20 | 11 | 5 |
| 21 to 49 percent.............................. | 18 | 11 | 6 |
| 50 percent or more .......................... | 11 | 5 | 1 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

| School characteristic | Mean number of instructional rooms | Mean number of instructional rooms having a computer used for instructional purposes | Mean number of instructional rooms having a computer with access to the Internet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools .......................... | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |
| Catholic........................................ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Other religious ............................... | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Nonsectarian .................................. | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |
| Elementary .................................... | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Secondary ..................................... | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Combined..................................... | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |
| Has access..................................... | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| No access ...................................... | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................ | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 150 to 299 .................................... | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 300 or more................................... | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |
| City ......................................... | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Urban fringe.................................. | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Town........................................... | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Rural ............................................ | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |
| Northeast...................................... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Southeast...................................... | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Central ......................................... | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| West........................................... | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............................ | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................ | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 21 to 49 percent.............................. | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 50 percent or more ........................... | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

# Table B-10.—Percent of private school instructional rooms with a computer with Internet access, 

 by school characteristics: School year 1998-99> | School characteristic | Percent of instructional rooms |
| :--- | :--- |

All private schools ..... 25
Affiliation
Catholic. ..... 27
Other religious ..... 18
Nonsectarian ..... 41
Instructional level
Elementary ..... 21
Secondary ..... 32
Combined ..... 28
Size of enrollment
Less than 150 ..... 16
150 to 299 ..... 17
300 or more ..... 34
Type of locale
City ..... 27
Urban fringe ..... 25
Town ..... 21
Rural ..... 21
Geographic region
Northeast ..... 28
Southeast ..... 24
Central ..... 28
West ..... 22
Percent minority enrollment
Less than 6 percent. ..... 28
6 to 20 percent. ..... 27
21 to 49 percent ..... 32
50 percent or more ..... 10

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-10a.-Standard errors of the percent of private school instructional rooms with a computer with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99
All private schools ..... 1.5
Affiliation
Catholic. ..... 1.8
Other religious ..... 2.2
Nonsectarian ..... 4.1
Instructional level
Elementary ..... 1.7
Secondary ..... 2.7
Combined ..... 3.0
Size of enrollment
Less than 150 ..... 2.8
150 to 299 ..... 2.1
300 or more. ..... 2.2
Type of locale
City ..... 2.3
Urban fringe ..... 2.3
Town ..... 3.4
Rural ..... 5.9
Geographic region
Northeast. ..... 3.0
Southeast. ..... 2.7
Central ..... 3.1
West ..... 2.7Percent minority enrollmentLess than 6 percent.3.2
6 to 20 percent. ..... 2.6
21 to 49 percent ..... 3.3
50 percent or more ..... 2.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999

## Table B-11.—Among private schools with Internet access, percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of instructional rooms with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | No instructional rooms | 1 instructional room | $2-4$ <br> instructional rooms | 5 or more instructional rooms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ......................................................................... | 17 | 38 | 19 | 26 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic ...................................................................................... | 12 | 41 | 16 | 31 |
| Other religious ............................................................................... | 21 | 37 | 23 | 18 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................................. | 15 | 32 | 17 | 36 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary.................................................................................. | 20 | 42 | 13 | 25 |
| Secondary ..................................................................................... | 4 | 27 | 38 | 31 |
| Combined | 18 | 33 | 25 | 24 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ........................................................................... | 19 | 45 | 20 | 16 |
| 150 to 299 ............................................................................... | 19 | 45 | 16 | 20 |
| 300 or more............................................................................. | 11 | 23 | 23 | 44 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ........................................................................................ | 18 | 33 | 18 | 30 |
| Urban fringe............................................................................. | 18 | 39 | 17 | 26 |
| Town...................................................................................... | 14 | 40 | 27 | 19 |
| Rural ...................................................................................... | 11 | 52 | 20 | 16 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast................................................................................ | 18 | 43 | 13 | 26 |
| Southeast................................................................................. | 20 | 32 | 21 | 27 |
| Central .................................................................................. | 14 | 42 | 19 | 25 |
| West..................................................................................... | 18 | 33 | 25 | 25 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent................................................................... | 12 | 40 | 21 | 28 |
| 6 to 20 percent......................................................................... | 10 | 39 | 24 | 27 |
| 21 to 49 percent........................................................................ | 18 | 32 | 17 | 32 |
| 50 percent or more ..................................................................... | 30 | 45 | 11 | 15 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-11a.—Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of instructional rooms with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | No instructional rooms | 1 <br> instructional <br> room | 2-4 <br> instructional <br> rooms | 5 or more instructional rooms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ........................................................................ | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| Other religious | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................................ | 3.8 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary................................................................................... | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| Secondary .................................................................................... | 2.0 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| Combined | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.6 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 3.4 |
| 150 to 299 . | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| 300 or more............................................................................ | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ....................................................................................... | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Urban fringe............................................................................. | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Town....................................................................................... | 5.0 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 5.0 |
| Rural ..................................................................................... | 7.4 | 12.5 | 7.9 | 6.0 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast................................................................................. | 3.9 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| Southeast................................................................................. | 4.2 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| Central ................................................................................... | 4.3 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 |
| West...................................................................................... | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent................................................................... | 3.7 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6 to 20 percent........................................................................... | 2.3 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| 21 to 49 percent........................................................................ | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| 50 percent or more .................................................................... | 6.0 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 4.8 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-12.—Among private schools with Internet access, percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of classrooms with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | No <br> classrooms | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { classroom } \end{gathered}$ | $2-4$ <br> classrooms | 5 or more classrooms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ......................................................................... | 47 | 16 | 11 | 26 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 53 | 9 | 8 | 30 |
| Other religious ...................................................................... | 44 | 22 | 16 | 18 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................................. | 39 | 13 | 11 | 37 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary................................................................................... | 49 | 14 | 10 | 27 |
| Secondary .................................................................................... | 36 | 25 | 15 | 24 |
| Combined .................................................................................. | 48 | 17 | 10 | 24 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 .......................................................................... | 46 | 24 | 14 | 15 |
| 150 to 299 | 55 | 11 | 12 | 21 |
| 300 or more.. | 42 | 9 | 8 | 42 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ........................................................................................ | 47 | 14 | 9 | 30 |
| Urban fringe............................................................................. | 46 | 14 | 12 | 29 |
| Town. | 40 | 26 | 17 | 16 |
| Rural. | 58 | 21 | 8 | 12 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast.. | 51 | 11 | 11 | 27 |
| Southeast................................................................................. | 48 | 16 | 9 | 27 |
| Central .................................................................................... | 44 | 19 | 10 | 27 |
| West...................................................................................... | 45 | 18 | 14 | 23 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent.................................................................... | 41 | 22 | 8 | 29 |
| 6 to 20 percent.......................................................................... | 55 | 10 | 13 | 22 |
| 21 to 49 percent........................................................................ | 40 | 15 | 11 | 34 |
| 50 percent or more ...................................................................... | 53 | 14 | 13 | 20 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-12a.-Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of classrooms with Internet access, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | No <br> classrooms | 1 <br> classroom | 2-4 <br> classrooms | 5 or more classrooms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ......................................................................... | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 3.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| Other religious ...................................................................... | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................................. | 5.5 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 5.3 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary................................................................................... | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Secondary .................................................................................... | 4.9 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 3.7 |
| Combined .................................................................................... | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| 150 to 299 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| 300 or more............................................................................ | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ........................................................................................ | 3.6 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 3.5 |
| Urban fringe........................................................................... | 4.5 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| Town....................................................................................... | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 4.8 |
| Rural .................................................................................... | 11.4 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 6.2 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast............................................................................... | 5.2 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 |
| Southeast................................................................................. | 5.9 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| Central .................................................................................... | 4.6 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.9 |
| West...................................................................................... | 6.4 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.4 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent................................................................... | 4.9 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 4.5 |
| 6 to 20 percent.......................................................................... | 4.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| 21 to 49 percent........................................................................ | 3.7 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 |
| 50 percent or more ...................................................................... | 7.8 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 6.8 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced
Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-13.—Among private schools with Internet access, percent of schools reporting various types of Internet connection, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Type of Internet connection |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dial-up connection | Dedicated line | ISDN | Wireless connection | Cable modem | Other type of connection |
| All private schools ........................... | 65 | 21 | 14 | 1 | 12 | 3 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................................... | 65 | 27 | 17 | 1 | 13 | 3 |
| Other religious ................................. | 67 | 14 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 3 |
| Nonsectarian . | 51 | 28 | 14 | 1 | 12 | 4 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ...................................... | 68 | 18 | 16 | 0 | 12 | 2 |
| Secondary ....................................... | 52 | 43 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 3 |
| Combined..................................... | 61 | 21 | 11 | 0 | 16 | 5 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 77 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 17 | 4 |
| 150 to 299 | 66 | 23 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 3 |
| 300 or more..................................... | 49 | 37 | 22 | 1 | 10 | 3 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................................... | 61 | 25 | 18 | 1 | 17 | 3 |
| Urban fringe.................................... | 59 | 20 | 16 | 0 | 9 | 2 |
| Town.............................................. | 75 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| Rural ............................................ | 82 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast.. | 65 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 6 |
| Southeast. | 59 | 17 | 15 | 1 | 21 | 2 |
| Central. | 71 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 2 |
| West. | 60 | 18 | 23 | 0 | 7 | 2 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................... | 65 | 20 | 13 | 1 | 12 | 7 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................. | 63 | 24 | 15 | 0 | 11 | 1 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................... | 61 | 22 | 18 | 1 | 13 | 1 |
| 50 percent or more ............................ | 71 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 19 | 5 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools. Percentages for types of Internet connection do not sum to 100 because schools could report more than one type of connection.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-13a.-Among private schools with Internet access, standard errors of the percent of schools reporting various types of Internet connection, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Type of Internet connection |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dial-up connection | Dedicated line | ISDN | Wireless connection | Cable modem | Other type of connection |
| All private schools ........................... | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................................... | 3.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| Other religious ................................ | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Nonsectarian ................................... | 5.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 1.9 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary..................................... | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| Secondary ...................................... | 6.2 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| Combined....................................... | 4.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................. | 4.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 150 to 299 ...................................... | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| 300 or more.................................... | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................................... | 3.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 1.0 |
| Urban fringe.................................... | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| Town............................................. | 5.3 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 1.8 |
| Rural ............................................ | 8.1 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 7.4 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................................ | 4.6 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Southeast. | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 1.4 |
| Central ........................................... | 4.0 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| West............................................ | 4.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 1.2 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................... | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................. | 4.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................... | 5.1 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 0.9 |
| 50 percent or more ........................... | 5.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 2.2 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-14.-Percent of private schools with Internet access connecting to the Internet with dedicated lines, by specific type of dedicated line and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Percent of schools with dedicated lines | Specific type of dedicated line |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 56 Kb | T1/DS1 | Fractionalized T1 |
| All private schools ........................................ | 21 | 17 | 11 | 6 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic........................................................ | 27 | 17 | 11 | 5 |
| Other religious ............................................... | 14 | 17 | 6 | 5 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................ | 28 | 16 | 21 | 9 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary.................................................... | 18 | 17 | 10 | 3 |
| Secondary ..................................................... | 43 | 24 | 19 | 9 |
| Combined..................................................... | 21 | 15 | 9 | 10 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 10 | 16 | 3 | 1 |
| 150 to 299 | 23 | 18 | 10 | 5 |
| 300 or more.................................................. | 37 | 17 | 17 | 11 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................................................. | 25 | 20 | 12 | 6 |
| Urban fringe.................................................. | 20 | 14 | 12 | 7 |
| Town.. | 23 | 24 | 9 | 2 |
| Rural .......................................................... | 10 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast...................................................... | 20 | 14 | 11 | 8 |
| Southeast.. | 17 | 10 | 9 | 7 |
| Central . | 27 | 24 | 13 | 5 |
| West.......................................................... | 18 | 17 | 10 | 3 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................................ | 20 | 20 | 11 | 4 |
| 6 to 20 percent............................................... | 24 | 15 | 11 | 8 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................................. | 22 | 12 | 10 | 7 |
| 50 percent or more ......................................... | 15 | 22 | 7 | 2 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools. Schools could report more than one type of dedicated line.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-14a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools with Internet access connecting to the Internet with dedicated lines, by specific type of dedicated line and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Percent of schools with dedicated lines | Specific type of dedicated line ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 56 Kb | T1/DS1 | Fractionalized T1 |
| All private schools ......................................... | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic........................................................ | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Other religious ............................................... | 2.1 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................. | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary.................................................... | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| Secondary ..................................................... | 5.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 1.9 |
| Combined..................................................... | 2.7 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................................ | 2.0 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 |
| 150 to 299 ..................................................... | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| 300 or more.................................................. | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................................................. | 2.1 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Urban fringe.................................................. | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| Town........................................................... | 5.0 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 1.7 |
| Rural .......................................................... | 3.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 1.6 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast...................................................... | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| Southeast...................................................... | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 1.9 |
| Central | 3.4 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| West............................................................. | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.1 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................................ | 3.7 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 1.7 |
| 6 to 20 percent............................................... | 2.6 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................................. | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| 50 percent or more ......................................... | 2.9 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 1.2 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-15.-Percent of private schools indicating that e-mail was available in the school and to members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Available in school | Available to members of school community |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Students | Teachers | Administrative staff |
| All private schools ............ | 62 | 28 | 51 | 61 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic............................ | 79 | 31 | 66 | 78 |
| Other religious ................. | 50 | 22 | 41 | 48 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 62 | 39 | 53 | 60 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ....................... | 60 | 25 | 48 | 58 |
| Secondary ........................ | 83 | 47 | 73 | 81 |
| Combined........................ | 60 | 29 | 51 | 59 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150. | 44 | 23 | 39 | 43 |
| 150 to 299. | 73 | 29 | 56 | 70 |
| 300 or more...................... | 81 | 35 | 68 | 79 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ................................ | 67 | 28 | 54 | 66 |
| Urban fringe..................... | 60 | 24 | 47 | 58 |
| Town............................... | 63 | 33 | 56 | 60 |
| Rural ............................... | 52 | 37 | 49 | 51 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast......................... | 58 | 24 | 45 | 57 |
| Southeast......................... | 63 | 24 | 50 | 61 |
| Central ............................ | 68 | 33 | 60 | 66 |
| West............................... | 58 | 29 | 46 | 56 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 56 | 27 | 47 | 55 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 70 | 28 | 61 | 69 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 72 | 38 | 60 | 68 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 47 | 22 | 35 | 46 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

| School characteristic | Available in school | Available to members of school community |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Students | Teachers | Administrative staff |
| All private schools ............ | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Other religious ................. | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ...................... | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Secondary ....................... | 4.3 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Combined........................ | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| 150 to 299 ....................... | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 2.7 |
| 300 or more...................... | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.4 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................... | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| Urban fringe.................... | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Town............................. | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.3 |
| Rural ............................. | 9.2 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................ | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Southeast........................ | 5.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 5.5 |
| Central ........................... | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| West............................... | 4.6 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.1 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-16.-Percent of private schools indicating that the World Wide Web was available in the school and to members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Available in school | Available to members of school community |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Students | Teachers | Administrative staff |
| All private schools ......................................... | 64 | 47 | 56 | 61 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic........................................................ | 81 | 63 | 73 | 77 |
| Other religious .............................................. | 51 | 34 | 44 | 48 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................. | 65 | 54 | 58 | 62 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary .................................................... | 62 | 43 | 53 | 59 |
| Secondary | 89 | 82 | 86 | 86 |
| Combined..................................................... | 59 | 43 | 52 | 56 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................................ | 46 | 33 | 41 | 44 |
| 150 to 299 .................................................... | 73 | 51 | 64 | 69 |
| 300 or more.................................................. | 83 | 68 | 74 | 81 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................................................. | 71 | 52 | 61 | 67 |
| Urban fringe.................................................. | 60 | 48 | 53 | 58 |
| Town.. | 61 | 47 | 53 | 57 |
| Rural ........................................................... | 55 | 42 | 54 | 52 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast.. | 62 | 44 | 53 | 58 |
| Southeast. | 64 | 46 | 52 | 60 |
| Central .......................................................... | 67 | 53 | 65 | 65 |
| West............................................................ | 61 | 44 | 52 | 58 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent......................................... | 58 | 45 | 52 | 54 |
| 6 to 20 percent............................................... | 71 | 52 | 65 | 67 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................................. | 75 | 61 | 70 | 71 |
| 50 percent or more ......................................... | 47 | 29 | 36 | 46 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-16a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools indicating that the World Wide Web was available in the school and to members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Available in school | Available to members of school community |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Students | Teachers | Administrative staff |
| All private schools ......................................... | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic......................................................... | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Other religious ............................................... | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................. | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................................................... | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Secondary .................................................... | 3.2 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Combined..................................................... | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................................ | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| 150 to 299 .................................................... | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 300 or more.................................................. | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................................................. | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Urban fringe................................................. | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Town........................................................... | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.9 |
| Rural ......................................................... | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 7.9 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast...................................................... | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| Southeast. | 5.4 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Central. | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| West........................................................... | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................................ | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| 6 to 20 percent............................................... | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| 21 to 49 percent.............................................. | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| 50 percent or more .......................................... | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.3 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-17.—Among private schools with Internet access, percent of schools with a Web page on the World Wide Web and percentage of schools with a computer system that can be accessed by students from home, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Percentage with a Web page on World Wide Web | Percentage with a computer system that can be accessed by students from home |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ............................................................. | 52 | 10 |
| Affiliation |  |  |
| Catholic............................................................................. | 52 | 8 |
| Other religious .................................................................... | 45 | 10 |
| Nonsectarian .................................................................... | 68 | 11 |
| Instructional level |  |  |
| Elementary ........................................................................ | 46 | 9 |
| Secondary .......................................................................... | 72 | 13 |
| Combined.. | 55 | 10 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 150 .................................................................... | 38 | 8 |
| 150 to 299 . | 51 | 9 |
| 300 or more...................................................................... | 65 | 10 |
| Type of locale |  |  |
| City .................................................................................. | 52 | 9 |
| Urban fringe....................................................................... | 63 | 11 |
| Town............................................................................... | 35 | 6 |
| Rural ............................................................................... | 35 | 16 |
| Geographic region |  |  |
| Northeast. | 60 | 11 |
| Southeast. | 51 | 2 |
| Central | 44 | 11 |
| West................................................................................ | 56 | 14 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............................................................. | 45 | 3 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................................................... | 58 | 13 |
| 21 to 49 percent.................................................................. | 61 | 12 |
| 50 percent or more .............................................................. | 34 | 6 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

| School characteristic | Percentage with a Web page on World Wide Web | Percentage with a computer system that can be accessed by students from home |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools .......................................................... | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Affiliation |  |  |
| Catholic........................................................................ | 3.7 | 1.8 |
| Other religious ................................................................ | 4.0 | 3.2 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................... | 5.4 | 2.5 |
| Instructional level |  |  |
| Elementary ..................................................................... | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| Secondary ...................................................................... | 6.7 | 4.2 |
| Combined...................................................................... | 5.4 | 3.4 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................................................................. | 4.7 | 3.6 |
| 150 to 299 ... | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| 300 or more............................................................. | 3.3 | 1.8 |
| Type of locale |  |  |
| City ............................................................................. | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| Urban fringe................................................................... | 3.9 | 2.7 |
| Town........................................................................... | 6.4 | 2.7 |
| Rural ............................................................................ | 10.5 | 9.2 |
| Geographic region |  |  |
| Northeast...................................................................... | 4.9 | 2.9 |
| Southeast....................................................................... | 4.2 | 1.1 |
| Central ........................................................................... | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| West............................................................................. | 5.5 | 3.9 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................................................... | 5.7 | 1.3 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................................................. | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................................................... | 5.0 | 4.1 |
| 50 percent or more ........................................................... | 5.3 | 2.8 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-18.-Percent of private school teachers who regularly use computers/advanced telecommunications for teaching as reported by private schools, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99
School characteristic Percent of teachers
All private schools ..... 45
Affiliation
Catholic ..... 48
Other religious ..... 41
Nonsectarian ..... 49
Instructional level
Elementary ..... 45
Secondary ..... 47
Combined ..... 44
Internet access
Has access ..... 47
No access ..... 33
Size of enrollment
Less than 150 ..... 41
150 to 299 ..... 43
300 or more ..... 47
Type of locale
City ..... 50
Urban fringe ..... 41
Town ..... 38
Rural ..... 40
Geographic region
Northeast. ..... 50
Southeast. ..... 38
Central ..... 52
West. ..... 37
Percent minority enrollment
Less than 6 percent. ..... 41
6 to 20 percent. ..... 46
21 to 49 percent. ..... 45
50 percent or more ..... 47

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

# Table B-18a.-Standard errors of the percent of private school teachers who regularly use computers/advanced telecommunications for teaching as reported by private schools, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 

School characteristic<br>Percent of teachers

All private schools ..... 3.1
Affiliation
Catholic ..... 5.9
Other religious ..... 3.8
Nonsectarian ..... 3.1
Instructional level
Elementary ..... 4.5
Secondary ..... 5.9
Combined ..... 3.4
Internet access
Has access ..... 3.1
No access ..... 6.1
Size of enrollment
Less than 150 ..... 5.6
150 to 299 ..... 7.1
300 or more ..... 3.5
Type of locale
City ..... 6.1
Urban fringe ..... 2.3
Town ..... 3.8
Rural ..... 5.6
Geographic region
Northeast. ..... 7.2
Southeast. ..... 4.8
Central ..... 6.2
West. ..... 2.4
Percent minority enrollment
Less than 6 percent. ..... 4.1
6 to 20 percent. ..... 4.1
21 to 49 percent. ..... 4.4
50 percent or more ..... 12.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## Table B-19.—Percent of private schools using computers/advanced telecommunications for distance learning, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Percent of schools |
| :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ................................................................ | 6 |
| Affiliation |  |
| Catholic............................................................................... | 8 |
| Other religious ...................................................................... | 4 |
| Nonsectarian ........................................................................ | 11 |
| Instructional level |  |
| Elementary .......................................................................... | 7 |
| Secondary ............................................................................ | 4 |
| Combined............................................................................ | 6 |
| Internet access |  |
| Has access .......................................................................... | 9 |
| No access .. | 1 |
| Size of enrollment |  |
| Less than 150 | 5 |
| 150 to 299 ........................................................................... | 7 |
| 300 or more......................................................................... | 9 |
| Type of locale |  |
| City ... | 5 |
| Urban fringe.. | 8 |
| Town. | 8 |
| Rural .................................................................................. | 4 |
| Geographic region |  |
| Northeast............................................................................ | 5 |
| Southeast.. | 5 |
| Central.. | 7 |
| West................................................................................. | 8 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |
| Less than 6 percent.. | 6 |
| 6 to 20 percent...................................................................... | 9 |
| 21 to 49 percent.................................................................... | 5 |
| 50 percent or more .................................................................. | 5 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-19a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools using computers/advanced telecommunications for distance learning, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99
School characteristic Percent of schools
All private schools ..... 0.9
Affiliation
Catholic ..... 1.9
Other religious ..... 1.2
Nonsectarian ..... 2.7
Instructional level
Elementary ..... 1.2
Secondary ..... 1.3
Combined ..... 1.5
Internet access
Has access ..... 1.3
No access ..... 0.5
Size of enrollment
Less than 150 ..... 1.4
150 to 299 ..... 1.7
300 or more ..... 1.8
Type of locale
City ..... 1.1
Urban fringe ..... 1.8
Town ..... 3.0
Rural ..... 2.6
Geographic region
Northeast. ..... 1.5
Southeast. ..... 1.4
Central ..... 1.8
West. ..... 2.4
Percent minority enrollment
Less than 6 percent. ..... 1.8
6 to 20 percent. ..... 1.9
21 to 49 percent. ..... 1.5
50 percent or more ..... 2.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-20.-Among private schools with Internet access and e-mail availability, percentage
distribution of schools indicating the extent of e-mail use for various members of the
school community, by selected school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Administrative staff |  |  | Teachers |  |  | Students |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not at all/small extent | Moderate extent | Large extent | Not at all/small extent | Moderate extent | Large extent | Not at all/small extent | Moderate extent | Large extent |
| All private schools ...... | 31 | 30 | 39 | 43 | 32 | 25 | 55 | 26 | 19 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic..................... | 30 | 29 | 41 | 48 | 28 | 24 | 60 | 22 | 18 |
| Other religious ........... | 33 | 33 | 34 | 43 | 38 | 20 | 56 | 31 | 13 |
| Nonsectarian .............. | 27 | 28 | 45 | 29 | 34 | 37 | 45 | 26 | 29 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................ | 32 | 28 | 40 | 46 | 31 | 24 | 64 | 23 | 13 |
| Secondary .................. | 25 | 31 | 44 | 37 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 22 | 40 |
| Combined.................. | 32 | 34 | 35 | 39 | 37 | 24 | 47 | 34 | 19 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ............. | 31 | 33 | 36 | 42 | 38 | 21 | 53 | 31 | 16 |
| 150 to 299 .................. | 35 | 32 | 33 | 46 | 34 | 20 | 62 | 24 | 14 |
| 300 or more............... | 27 | 26 | 47 | 42 | 27 | 31 | 51 | 24 | 26 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City .......................... | 32 | 25 | 43 | 44 | 25 | 30 | 54 | 26 | 20 |
| Urban fringe............... | 26 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 37 | 20 | 58 | 27 | 15 |
| Town......................... | 40 | 32 | 28 | 47 | 35 | 18 | 57 | 32 | 11 |
| Rural ......................... | 25 | 31 | 45 | 28 | 42 | 30 | 51 | 13 | 36 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast................... | 30 | 28 | 41 | 41 | 35 | 24 | 55 | 25 | 20 |
| Southeast................... | 31 | 24 | 45 | 44 | 32 | 24 | 44 | 31 | 14 |
| Central ...................... | 37 | 26 | 36 | 44 | 32 | 24 | 62 | 21 | 16 |
| West......................... | 21 | 42 | 37 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 44 | 29 | 27 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent..... | 32 | 30 | 38 | 41 | 35 | 24 | 60 | 24 | 16 |
| 6 to 20 percent............ | 31 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 36 | 20 | 55 | 25 | 21 |
| 21 to 49 percent.......... | 26 | 33 | 41 | 39 | 36 | 25 | 50 | 28 | 22 |
| 50 percent or more ...... | 37 | 18 | 45 | 54 | 18 | 28 | 56 | 32 | 12 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools-and e-mail access62 percent of private schools with Internet access. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-20a.-Among private schools with Internet access and e-mail availability, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of e-mail use for various members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99


NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools-and e-mail access62 percent of private schools with Internet access.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-21.—Among private schools with Internet access and World Wide Web access, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of World Wide Web use for various members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Administrative staff |  |  | Teachers |  |  | Students |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not at all/small extent | Moderate extent | Large extent | Not at all/small extent | Moderate extent | Large extent | Not at all/small extent | Moderate extent | Large extent |
| All private schools ...... | 42 | 31 | 28 | 35 | 41 | 24 | 30 | 38 | 31 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic..................... | 40 | 32 | 28 | 35 | 41 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 35 |
| Other religious ........... | 44 | 32 | 25 | 42 | 39 | 19 | 35 | 44 | 21 |
| Nonsectarian .............. | 47 | 24 | 28 | 23 | 45 | 31 | 26 | 32 | 42 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................ | 43 | 30 | 27 | 37 | 41 | 23 | 34 | 41 | 25 |
| Secondary ................. | 30 | 37 | 33 | 21 | 45 | 34 | 16 | 36 | 48 |
| Combined.................. | 44 | 29 | 26 | 40 | 38 | 22 | 30 | 34 | 36 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ............. | 48 | 29 | 23 | 42 | 37 | 20 | 35 | 42 | 23 |
| 150 to 299 .................. | 42 | 32 | 26 | 36 | 44 | 20 | 32 | 41 | 27 |
| 300 or more............... | 37 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 41 | 30 | 26 | 32 | 42 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City .......................... | 46 | 26 | 28 | 35 | 38 | 27 | 35 | 34 | 31 |
| Urban fringe............... | 39 | 33 | 27 | 40 | 40 | 20 | 27 | 41 | 31 |
| Town......................... | 35 | 43 | 22 | 25 | 55 | 20 | 32 | 47 | 21 |
| Rural ......................... | 39 | 29 | 32 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 17 | 34 | 50 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast................... | 42 | 31 | 27 | 42 | 35 | 23 | 32 | 30 | 38 |
| Southeast................... | 43 | 25 | 32 | 36 | 39 | 25 | 34 | 35 | 31 |
| Central ...................... | 36 | 36 | 27 | 28 | 48 | 24 | 28 | 42 | 29 |
| West......................... | 48 | 27 | 25 | 38 | 37 | 25 | 28 | 43 | 29 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent..... | 42 | 30 | 28 | 36 | 37 | 27 | 31 | 36 | 33 |
| 6 to 20 percent............ | 40 | 37 | 22 | 38 | 43 | 19 | 31 | 40 | 29 |
| 21 to 49 percent.......... | 42 | 32 | 26 | 35 | 41 | 24 | 33 | 34 | 33 |
| 50 percent or more ...... | 48 | 20 | 32 | 33 | 44 | 23 | 31 | 42 | 27 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access— 67 percent—and World Wide Web access- 64 percent of private schools with Internet access. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-21a.—Among private schools with Internet access and World Wide Web access, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of World Wide Web use for various members of the school community, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99


NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent—and World Wide Web access-64 percent of private schools with Internet access.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.
Table B-22.-Percent of private schools offering or participating in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, by type of training and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Percent of schools offering or participating in any type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers | Type of advanced telecommunications training |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Use of computers | Integration of technology into the curriculum | Use of Internet | Use of other advanced telecommunications |
| All private schools ............ | 64 | 60 | 49 | 43 | 19 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 88 | 85 | 74 | 66 | 30 |
| Other religious .................. | 49 | 45 | 34 | 28 | 12 |
| Nonsectarian ................... | 58 | 55 | 44 | 42 | 22 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary...................... | 66 | 63 | 54 | 44 | 21 |
| Secondary ....................... | 74 | 69 | 54 | 62 | 24 |
| Combined. | 55 | 49 | 35 | 33 | 13 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access................... | 77 | 73 | 60 | 60 | 25 |
| No access ...................... | 39 | 35 | 26 | 9 | 8 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................ | 45 | 40 | 33 | 26 | 11 |
| 150 to 299 ....................... | 76 | 74 | 54 | 50 | 23 |
| 300 or more..................... | 84 | 83 | 73 | 66 | 32 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ......... | 72 | 67 | 57 | 46 | 22 |
| Urban fringe..................... | 67 | 64 | 49 | 44 | 22 |
| Town.............................. | 49 | 47 | 42 | 39 | 12 |
| Rural .............................. | 47 | 41 | 31 | 33 | 12 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast..... | 66 | 65 | 52 | 46 | 20 |
| Southeast....................... | 53 | 53 | 37 | 39 | 16 |
| Central ........................... | 71 | 67 | 55 | 49 | 24 |
| West............................... | 63 | 54 | 49 | 35 | 16 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 53 | 53 | 42 | 38 | 15 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 72 | 66 | 54 | 49 | 23 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 73 | 67 | 60 | 54 | 26 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 60 | 59 | 45 | 31 | 16 |

NOTE: Schools could report more than one type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced
Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## Table B-22a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools offering or participating in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, by type of training and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Percent of schools offering or participating in any type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers | Type of advanced telecommunications training |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Use of computers | Integration of technology into the curriculum | Use of Internet | Use of other advanced telecommunications |
| All private schools ............ | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic......................... | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Other religious .................. | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| Nonsectarian .................. | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary...................... | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Secondary ........................ | 4.7 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| Combined........................ | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access..................... | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| No access ........................ | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| 150 to 299 ........................ | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.6 |
| 300 or more...................... | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ................................ | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| Urban fringe..................... | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.2 |
| Town.............................. | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 3.8 |
| Rural ............................... | 8.1 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 3.9 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast... | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| Southeast......................... | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 2.9 |
| Central ............................ | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| West............................... | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.1 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 2.7 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.1 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 3.5 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.6 |

NOTE: Schools could report more than one type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced
Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-23.-Among private schools that offered or participated in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, percentage distribution of schools using various methods of encouragement for teacher training, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99
School characteristic

All private schools $\qquad$
Left up to teachers to
initiate participation in
training

| Training not |
| :---: |
| mandated, but |
| encouraged by |
| incentives |


| Training mandated by |
| :---: |
| school, central |
| administration, or |
| diocese |

Other approach

| All private schools ............ | 55 | 22 | 16 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic........................... | 37 | 31 | 26 | 6 |
| Other religious .................. | 67 | 15 | 12 | 6 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 56 | 27 | 11 | 6 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary....................... | 50 | 25 | 19 | 6 |
| Secondary ........................ | 55 | 22 | 16 | 7 |
| Combined........................ | 68 | 16 | 10 | 5 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |
| Has access........................ | 47 | 29 | 22 | 5 |
| No access ........................ | 72 | 13 | 6 | 9 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 68 | 14 | 9 | 9 |
| 150 to 299 ....................... | 49 | 27 | 19 | 4 |
| 300 or more...................... | 39 | 32 | 27 | 3 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ................................. | 52 | 24 | 19 | 5 |
| Urban fringe..................... | 53 | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| Town............................... | 51 | 25 | 14 | 9 |
| Rural ............................... | 78 | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast......................... | 51 | 31 | 14 | 4 |
| Southeast......................... | 59 | 17 | 19 | 5 |
| Central ............................ | 56 | 20 | 18 | 6 |
| West............................... | 55 | 22 | 15 | 9 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 58 | 17 | 15 | 10 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 55 | 23 | 15 | 7 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 52 | 27 | 19 | 3 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 56 | 23 | 18 | 3 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the percentage of schools offering or participating in any type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers-64 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-23a.-Among private schools that offered or participated in advanced telecommunications training for teachers, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools using various methods of encouragement for teacher training, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c}\hline \text { School characteristic } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Left up to teachers to } \\
\text { initiate participation in } \\
\text { training }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Training not } \\
\text { mandated, but } \\
\text { encouraged by } \\
\text { incentives }\end{array}
$$ \& \begin{array}{c}Training mandated by <br>
school, central <br>
administration, or <br>

diocese\end{array} \& Other approach\end{array}\right]\)|  |
| :--- |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the percentage of schools offering or participating in any type of advanced telecommunications training for teachers- 64 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-24.-Percentage distribution of private schools reporting the various individuals primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in the school, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Full-time paid technology director/ coordinator | Part-time paid technology director/ coordinator | Consultant/ outside contractor | Teacher or other staff as part of formal responsibilities | Teacher or other staff as volunteers | Other volunteers or someone else | No one |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools .............. | 12 | 13 | 5 | 27 | 12 | 10 | 20 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic... | 19 | 21 | 7 | 29 | 9 | 7 | 8 |
| Other religious ................... | 5 | 8 | 5 | 26 | 16 | 13 | 28 |
| Nonsectarian ............. | 21 | 12 | 5 | 24 | 9 | 7 | 21 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ........................ | 11 | 15 | 6 | 24 | 11 | 10 | 23 |
| Secondary ......................... | 22 | 14 | 4 | 31 | 18 | 3 | 7 |
| Combined.......................... | 12 | 7 | 4 | 32 | 15 | 13 | 17 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access......................... | 16 | 17 | 6 | 31 | 13 | 9 | 8 |
| No access .......................... | 4 | 5 | 4 | 20 | 11 | 12 | 44 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150. | 3 | 6 | 4 | 23 | 17 | 14 | 33 |
| 150 to 299 . | 12 | 20 | 7 | 32 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| 300 or more.. | 31 | 17 | 6 | 27 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City .................................. | 17 | 17 | 7 | 26 | 10 | 9 | 14 |
| Urban fringe....................... | 13 | 14 | 5 | 25 | 9 | 14 | 21 |
| Town.. | 7 | 5 | 4 | 30 | 21 | 4 | 29 |
| Rural ................................ | 2 | 7 | 0 | 33 | 20 | 9 | 29 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................... | 19 | 14 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 23 |
| Southeast........................... | 11 | 8 | 7 | 23 | 13 | 14 | 23 |
| Central .............................. | 9 | 14 | 3 | 30 | 17 | 10 | 17 |
| West................................. | 10 | 15 | 4 | 33 | 10 | 9 | 19 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............. | 8 | 11 | 5 | 19 | 18 | 7 | 31 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................... | 15 | 14 | 5 | 37 | 11 | 9 | 9 |
| 21 to 49 percent.................. | 17 | 14 | 5 | 23 | 14 | 13 | 15 |
| 50 percent or more .............. | 8 | 14 | 7 | 27 | 6 | 14 | 23 |

NOTE: Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

| Table B-24a.- | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools reporting the } \\ \text { various individuals primarily responsible for supporting advanced } \\ \text { telecommunications in the school, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99 }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |


| School characteristic | Full-time paid technology director/ coordinator | Part-time paid technology director/ coordinator | Consultant/ <br> outside <br> contractor | Teacher or other staff as part of formal responsibilities | Teacher or other staff as volunteers | Other volunteers or someone else | No one |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools .............. | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.. | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Other religious ................... | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| Nonsectarian ...................... | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 4.0 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ......................... | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| Secondary ......................... | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| Combined.......................... | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| No access .. | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| 150 to 299 . | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| 300 or more....................... | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City .................................. | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Urban fringe....................... | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| Town. | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 5.7 |
| Rural ................................. | 1.2 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 4.8 | 8.7 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast.......................... | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.4 |
| Southeast........................... | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| Central .............................. | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| West................................. | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 3.5 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent.............. | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 4.6 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................... | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| 21 to 49 percent.................. | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| 50 percent or more .............. | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 4.3 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-25.—Among private schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications, percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of individuals providing support, by level of support and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Total number of individuals |  | Number of full-time individuals |  |  | Number of part-time individuals |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | $2+$ | None | 1 | $2+$ | None | 1 | $2+$ |
| All private schools ............ | 70 | 30 | 63 | 25 | 12 | 25 | 48 | 28 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic........................... | 66 | 34 | 61 | 30 | 10 | 27 | 43 | 30 |
| Other religious .................. | 74 | 26 | 72 | 17 | 11 | 21 | 55 | 24 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 63 | 37 | 52 | 28 | 20 | 30 | 36 | 34 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ....................... | 68 | 32 | 63 | 27 | 10 | 25 | 45 | 30 |
| Secondary ........................ | 64 | 36 | 56 | 32 | 12 | 29 | 40 | 31 |
| Combined........................ | 76 | 24 | 67 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 57 | 20 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access....................... | 64 | 36 | 61 | 26 | 13 | 26 | 43 | 31 |
| No access ........................ | 86 | 14 | 71 | 21 | 9 | 21 | 63 | 16 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 79 | 21 | 77 | 14 | 9 | 18 | 61 | 21 |
| 150 to 299 ........................ | 64 | 36 | 65 | 26 | 9 | 25 | 44 | 31 |
| 300 or more.................... | 62 | 38 | 47 | 35 | 18 | 33 | 35 | 32 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ................................ | 66 | 34 | 61 | 27 | 12 | 25 | 44 | 31 |
| Urban fringe..................... | 73 | 27 | 62 | 25 | 12 | 24 | 49 | 27 |
| Town.............................. | 67 | 33 | 68 | 20 | 12 | 26 | 52 | 22 |
| Rural ............................... | 78 | 22 | 70 | 20 | 10 | 24 | 53 | 23 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast......................... | 70 | 30 | 57 | 28 | 15 | 29 | 45 | 27 |
| Southeast......................... | 69 | 31 | 58 | 31 | 11 | 32 | 45 | 23 |
| Central ............................ | 69 | 31 | 65 | 26 | 9 | 23 | 50 | 28 |
| West............................... | 70 | 30 | 70 | 16 | 14 | 18 | 50 | 33 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 63 | 37 | 69 | 17 | 14 | 22 | 46 | 32 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 74 | 26 | 68 | 22 | 10 | 21 | 52 | 26 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 63 | 37 | 57 | 28 | 14 | 29 | 40 | 31 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 75 | 24 | 63 | 29 | 9 | 28 | 52 | 21 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-25a.—Among private schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the number of individuals providing support, by level of support and school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Total number of individuals |  | Number of full-time individuals |  |  | Number of part-time individuals |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | $2+$ | None | 1 | $2+$ | None | 1 | $2+$ |
| All private schools ............ | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Other religious ................. | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ...................... | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| Secondary ....................... | 6.9 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 1.9 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 4.6 |
| Combined....................... | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 3.4 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access..................... | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| No access ...................... | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 3.5 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................. | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| 150 to 299 ............. | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| 300 or more..................... | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................. | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Urban fringe................... | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Town............................. | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| Rural .............................. | 7.8 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 6.9 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast..................... | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| Southeast........................ | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.7 |
| Central ........................... | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 3.9 |
| West........................ | 4.9 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 5.3 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 4.8 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 3.9 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-26.—Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may help teachers integrate technology into the curriculum, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of help, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small extent | Not at all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ............ | 12 | 29 | 40 | 19 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 18 | 38 | 33 | 11 |
| Other religious ................. | 3 | 22 | 50 | 25 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 16 | 28 | 30 | 25 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ...................... | 14 | 33 | 36 | 17 |
| Secondary ....................... | 17 | 32 | 38 | 13 |
| Combined........................ | 4 | 19 | 50 | 27 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |
| Has access...................... | 14 | 32 | 38 | 16 |
| No access ....................... | 4 | 20 | 46 | 30 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 5 | 21 | 49 | 25 |
| 150 to 299 ....................... | 9 | 32 | 39 | 20 |
| 300 or more..................... | 20 | 38 | 31 | 11 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................... | 13 | 32 | 38 | 17 |
| Urban fringe..................... | 12 | 31 | 37 | 20 |
| Town............................. | 8 | 24 | 39 | 30 |
| Rural .............................. | 11 | 17 | 59 | 12 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................ | 13 | 38 | 34 | 15 |
| Southeast........................ | 10 | 27 | 40 | 23 |
| Central ........................... | 11 | 30 | 39 | 20 |
| West.............................. | 13 | 24 | 45 | 18 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 13 | 22 | 46 | 20 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 9 | 31 | 44 | 16 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 14 | 33 | 35 | 18 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 8 | 31 | 35 | 26 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-26a.-Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may help teachers integrate technology into the curriculum, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of help, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small extent | Not at all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ............ | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| Other religious ................. | 0.9 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.2 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ...................... | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| Secondary ....................... | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 2.8 |
| Combined..................... | 1.0 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |
| Has access....................... | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| No access ........................ | 1.6 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.4 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 1.7 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 |
| 150 to 299 ....................... | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| 300 or more..................... | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.6 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................... | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.1 |
| Urban fringe.................... | 2.1 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 3.3 |
| Town............................. | 2.9 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.4 |
| Rural .............................. | 6.9 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 7.3 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................ | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Southeast........................ | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.4 |
| Central ........................... | 1.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| West.............................. | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.4 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 3.1 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 3.7 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 1.6 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 2.8 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 2.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.3 |
| 50 percent or more ............. | 2.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 4.7 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-27.—Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may provide network technical support, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of support, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small extent | Not at all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| All private schools ............ | 20 | 22 | 21 | 37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 19 | 25 | 21 | 35 |
| Other religious ................. | 15 | 22 | 23 | 41 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 40 | 17 | 13 | 29 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ...................... | 18 | 22 | 21 | 38 |
| Secondary ....................... | 32 | 25 | 23 | 19 |
| Combined........................ | 20 | 20 | 18 | 42 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |
| Has access....................... | 25 | 24 | 23 | 28 |
| No access ........................ | 5 | 15 | 13 | 68 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 13 | 21 | 20 | 47 |
| 150 to 299 ....................... | 15 | 20 | 26 | 39 |
| 300 or more...................... | 36 | 27 | 15 | 21 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................... | 24 | 21 | 20 | 35 |
| Urban fringe.................... | 23 | 24 | 19 | 35 |
| Town............................. | 8 | 17 | 28 | 46 |
| Rural .............................. | 11 | 26 | 22 | 41 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast......................... | 26 | 18 | 17 | 39 |
| Southeast......................... | 14 | 25 | 20 | 41 |
| Central ........................... | 16 | 23 | 26 | 35 |
| West.............................. | 26 | 22 | 18 | 34 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 21 | 17 | 25 | 36 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 20 | 24 | 22 | 34 |
| 21 to 49 percent................. | 24 | 22 | 19 | 34 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 14 | 25 | 16 | 45 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-27a.—Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may provide network technical support, standard errors of the percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of support, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small extent | Not at all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ............ | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| Other religious ................. | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ...................... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 |
| Secondary ....................... | 4.2 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 5.5 |
| Combined........................ | 2.6 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 4.9 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |
| Has access....................... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| No access ........................ | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 |
| 150 to 299 ..................... | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.3 |
| 300 or more..................... | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.7 |
| Urban fringe..................... | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Town........................... | 2.8 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 7.7 |
| Rural ........................... | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 8.4 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................ | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| Southeast...................... | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 5.0 |
| Central ........................... | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| West.............................. | 4.1 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 5.2 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 4.2 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 3.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 5.4 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-28.-Among private schools with at least one individual supporting advanced telecommunications that may involve students in the maintenance of telecommunications systems, percentage distribution of schools indicating the extent of involvement, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small extent | Not at all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ............ | 6 | 13 | 28 | 54 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 7 | 14 | 30 | 49 |
| Other religious ................. | 2 | 11 | 25 | 62 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 10 | 19 | 25 | 46 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ...................... | 5 | 12 | 26 | 58 |
| Secondary ....................... | 11 | 17 | 35 | 37 |
| Combined....................... | 5 | 15 | 29 | 52 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |
| Has access....................... | 7 | 14 | 31 | 49 |
| No access ........................ | 2 | 11 | 17 | 70 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 6 | 13 | 22 | 60 |
| 150 to 299 ....................... | 4 | 14 | 28 | 55 |
| 300 or more..................... | 6 | 14 | 34 | 46 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................... | 4 | 12 | 29 | 55 |
| Urban fringe.................... | 7 | 12 | 30 | 51 |
| Town............................. | 5 | 10 | 22 | 63 |
| Rural .............................. | 9 | 24 | 21 | 46 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................ | 5 | 13 | 29 | 53 |
| Southeast........................ | 6 | 10 | 23 | 60 |
| Central ........................... | 5 | 11 | 28 | 55 |
| West.............................. | 6 | 17 | 28 | 49 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............. | 8 | 10 | 29 | 53 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 5 | 16 | 28 | 51 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 5 | 13 | 20 | 62 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 3 | 12 | 30 | 55 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

| School characteristic | Large extent | Moderate extent | Small extent | Not at all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ............ | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................... | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Other religious ................. | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Nonsectarian .................... | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ...................... | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Secondary ....................... | 4.5 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| Combined........................ | 1.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |
| Has access......................... | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| No access ........................ | 1.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.0 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................. | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| 150 to 299 ....................... | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| 300 or more..................... | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................... | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Urban fringe...................... | 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Town............................. | 2.2 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Rural .............................. | 6.7 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 10.2 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................ | 1.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| Southeast........................ | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| Central ........................... | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| West............................... | 2.2 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 1.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 1.6 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with at least one individual providing support for advanced telecommunications- 80 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-29.-Percentage distribution of private schools reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

| Barrier | Major barrier | Moderate barrier | Minor barrier | Not a barrier |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lack of or poor equipment.................................. | 23 | 24 | 19 | 34 |
| Outdated physical plant or inadequate facilities..... | 14 | 16 | 21 | 50 |
| Insufficient budget for hardware/software purchases $\qquad$ | 45 | 23 | 13 | 19 |
| Lack of quality software for instructional purposes $\qquad$ | 15 | 23 | 25 | 38 |
| Insufficient level of E-rate discount ....................... | 14 | 8 | 13 | 51 |
| Problems with telecommunication providers .......... | 6 | 6 | 16 | 74 |
| Administrative/teacher resistance or lack of interest $\qquad$ | 8 | 12 | 26 | 54 |
| Lack of technical support or advice....................... | 14 | 19 | 26 | 41 |
| Lack of teacher training ...................................... | 13 | 29 | 28 | 30 |
| Concern about student access to inappropriate materials | 18 | 18 | 25 | 39 |

NOTE: Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-29a.-Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

| Barrier | Major barrier | Moderate barrier | Minor barrier | Not a barrier |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lack of or poor equipment .................................. | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Outdated physical plant or inadequate facilities..... | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| Insufficient budget for hardware/software purchases $\qquad$ | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Lack of quality software for instructional purposes $\qquad$ | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Insufficient level of E-rate discount ...................... | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Problems with telecommunication providers ......... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Administrative/teacher resistance or lack of interest $\qquad$ | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Lack of technical support or advice....................... | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Lack of teacher training | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Concern about student access to inappropriate materials. | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 |

Table B-30.-Percentage distribution of private schools with Internet access reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

| Barrier | Major barrier | Moderate barrier | Minor barrier | Not a barrier |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lack of or poor equipment .................................. | 20 | 28 | 23 | 29 |
| Outdated physical plant or inadequate facilities..... | 12 | 17 | 23 | 47 |
| Insufficient budget for hardware/software purchases $\qquad$ | 44 | 29 | 15 | 12 |
| Lack of quality software for instructional purposes $\qquad$ | 12 | 27 | 28 | 33 |
| Insufficient level of E-rate discount ...................... | 15 | 9 | 16 | 46 |
| Problems with telecommunication providers .......... | 4 | 7 | 18 | 71 |
| Administrative/teacher resistance or lack of interest $\qquad$ | 6 | 14 | 31 | 49 |
| Lack of technical support or advice....................... | 12 | 22 | 31 | 35 |
| Lack of teacher training ...................................... | 12 | 32 | 35 | 22 |
| Concern about student access to inappropriate materials. | 12 | 19 | 31 | 38 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access- 67 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-30a.-Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools with Internet access reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

| Barrier | Major barrier | Moderate barrier | Minor barrier | Not a barrier |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lack of or poor equipment....................... | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Outdated physical plant or inadequate facilities ..... | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Insufficient budget for hardware/software purchases $\qquad$ | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Lack of quality software for instructional purposes. | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Insufficient level of E-rate discount ..................... | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| Problems with telecommunication providers ......... | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Administrative/teacher resistance or lack of interest $\qquad$ | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Lack of technical support or advice...................... | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Lack of teacher training .................................... | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Concern about student access to inappropriate materials. | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-31.-Percentage distribution of private schools without Internet access reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

| Barrier | Major barrier | Moderate barrier | Minor barrier | Not a barrier |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lack of or poor equipment .................................. | 30 | 16 | 10 | 45 |
| Outdated physical plant or inadequate facilities..... | 16 | 13 | 16 | 55 |
| Insufficient budget for hardware/software purchases $\qquad$ | 46 | 13 | 9 | 32 |
| Lack of quality software for instructional purposes $\qquad$ | 19 | 15 | 18 | 48 |
| Insufficient level of E-rate discount ...................... | 13 | 6 | 6 | 61 |
| Problems with telecommunication providers ......... | 11 | 4 | 6 | 78 |
| Administrative/teacher resistance or lack of interest $\qquad$ | 10 | 9 | 16 | 64 |
| Lack of technical support or advice....................... | 18 | 14 | 16 | 53 |
| Lack of teacher training ...................................... | 16 | 23 | 15 | 47 |
| Concern about student access to inappropriate materials. | 30 | 15 | 15 | 41 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools without Internet access- 33 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-31a.-Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools without Internet access reporting the extent to which various factors were barriers to either the acquisition or use of computers/advanced telecommunications: School year 1998-99

| Barrier | Major barrier | Moderate barrier | Minor barrier | Not a barrier |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lack of or poor equipment................................ | 4.7 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 4.3 |
| Outdated physical plant or inadequate facilities ..... | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.4 |
| Insufficient budget for hardware/software purchases $\qquad$ | 4.6 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 4.3 |
| Lack of quality software for instructional purposes $\qquad$ | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| Insufficient level of E-rate discount ..................... | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| Problems with telecommunication providers ......... | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Administrative/teacher resistance or lack of interest $\qquad$ | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| Lack of technical support or advice...................... | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| Lack of teacher training .................................... | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 4.1 |
| Concern about student access to inappropriate materials. | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.9 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools not with Internet access- 33 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

# Table B-32.-Percent of private schools indicating the various programs, organizations, or individuals that support advanced telecommunications in the school: School year 1998-99 

Source of support $\quad$ Percent of shcools
Technology Literacy Challenge Fund ..... 3
Technology Innovation Challenge Grant ..... 2
E-rate under Telecommunications Act ..... 13
Title IV of ESEA ..... 15
Other state/federal government programs ..... 10
College or university ..... 3
Business or industry ..... 22
Other community nonprofit. ..... 9
Central administrative/diocese ..... 14
Teachers ..... 21
Students ..... 9
Parents or other community members ..... 57
Other. ..... 7
NOTE: Schools could report more than one source of support for advanced telecommunications.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.
Table B-32a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools indicating the various programs, organizations, or individuals that support advanced telecommunications in the school: School year 1998-99
Source of support $\quad$ Percent of schools
Technology Literacy Challenge Fund ..... 0.6
Technology Innovation Challenge Grant ..... 0.4
E-rate under Telecommunications Act. ..... 1.1
Title IV of ESEA ..... 1.4
Other state/federal government programs ..... 1.0
College or university ..... 0.5
Business or industry ..... 1.6
Other community nonprofit. ..... 1.4
Central administrative/diocese ..... 1.6
Teachers ..... 1.8
Students ..... 1.2
Parents or other community members ..... 2.1
Other ..... 1.0

NOTE: Schools could report more than one source of support for advanced telecommunications.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-33.-Percent of private schools indicating the various types of support for advanced telecommunications the school, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Funds | Hardware | Software | Training | Technical assistance | Network access |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ........................... | 55 | 49 | 44 | 28 | 37 | 19 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................................... | 73 | 62 | 51 | 41 | 46 | 25 |
| Other religious ................................. | 46 | 43 | 41 | 22 | 31 | 15 |
| Nonsectarian .................................. | 47 | 45 | 38 | 20 | 32 | 20 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ..................................... | 57 | 50 | 43 | 30 | 39 | 19 |
| Secondary ...................................... | 62 | 47 | 38 | 34 | 40 | 30 |
| Combined....................................... | 47 | 46 | 48 | 23 | 32 | 16 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access....................................... | 65 | 57 | 52 | 37 | 46 | 25 |
| No access ....................................... | 36 | 32 | 29 | 11 | 20 | 8 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 .................................. | 41 | 40 | 40 | 19 | 32 | 15 |
| 150 to 299 ...................................... | 66 | 55 | 48 | 34 | 38 | 18 |
| 300 or more.................................... | 69 | 61 | 47 | 38 | 44 | 28 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................................... | 61 | 52 | 46 | 34 | 38 | 21 |
| Urban fringe.................................... | 56 | 50 | 47 | 29 | 42 | 20 |
| Town............................................. | 45 | 44 | 34 | 16 | 26 | 16 |
| Rural ............................................. | 48 | 38 | 43 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast........................................ | 57 | 45 | 42 | 29 | 30 | 18 |
| Southeast........................................ | 53 | 49 | 43 | 23 | 33 | 16 |
| Central. | 57 | 47 | 41 | 31 | 37 | 21 |
| West.............................................. | 54 | 55 | 50 | 29 | 48 | 21 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................... | 52 | 44 | 44 | 30 | 35 | 19 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................. | 62 | 58 | 54 | 32 | 41 | 17 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................... | 58 | 56 | 46 | 36 | 46 | 25 |
| 50 percent or more ........................... | 51 | 40 | 30 | 15 | 23 | 17 |

NOTE: The various types of support reported in this table were provided by programs, organizations, or individuals identified in table B-32.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-33a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools indicating the various types of support for advanced telecommunications in the school, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Funds | Hardware | Software | Training | Technical assistance | Network access |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ........................... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic.......................................... | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Other religious ................................. | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| Nonsectarian ................................... | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ..................................... | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Secondary ...................................... | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| Combined.. | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.9 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access...................................... | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| No access ....................................... | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| 150 to 299 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 300 or more.................................... | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City .............................................. | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Urban fringe.................................... | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| Town............................................. | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.2 |
| Rural ............................................ | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 6.1 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast.. | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Southeast. | 5.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| Central | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| West............................................ | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent........................... | 4.5 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| 6 to 20 percent................................. | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 2.1 |
| 21 to 49 percent............................... | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.0 |
| 50 percent or more ........................... | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 3.3 |

NOTE: The various types of support reported in this table were provided by programs, organizations, or individuals identified in table B-32.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-34.—Percent of private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99
School characteristic Applied for E-rate discount
All private schools ..... 24
Affiliation
Catholic ..... 51
Other religious ..... 9
Nonsectarian ..... 15
Instructional level
Elementary ..... 27
Secondary ..... 34
Combined ..... 13
Internet access
Has access ..... 31
No access ..... 12
Size of enrollment
Less than 150 ..... 8
150 to 299 ..... 31
300 or more ..... 46
Type of locale
City ..... 27
Urban fringe ..... 27
Town ..... 19
Rural ..... 13
Geographic region
Northeast. ..... 37
Southeast. ..... 19
Central ..... 26
West. ..... 15
Percent minority enrollment
Less than 6 percent. ..... 24
6 to 20 percent ..... 30
21 to 49 percent ..... 23
50 percent or more ..... 18

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-34a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Applied for E-rate discount |
| :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ........................................................... | 1.3 |
| Affiliation |  |
| Catholic......................................................................... | 3.2 |
| Other religious ................................................................ | 1.7 |
| Nonsectarian .................................................................... | 2.7 |
| Instructional level |  |
| Elementary ..................................................................... | 1.7 |
| Secondary ....................................................................... | 4.0 |
| Combined........................................................................ | 2.4 |
| Internet access |  |
| Has access ...................................................................... | 1.7 |
| No access ....................................................................... | 2.2 |
| Size of enrollment |  |
| Less than 150 .................................................................. | 1.7 |
| 150 to 299 ...................................................................... | 3.2 |
| 300 or more........................................................................... | 3.0 |
| Type of locale |  |
| City .............................................................................. | 2.3 |
| Urban fringe................................................................... | 2.5 |
| Town............................................................................ | 3.9 |
| Rural ........................................................................................ | 4.4 |
| Geographic region |  |
| Northeast....................................................................... | 3.5 |
| Southeast........................................................................ | 2.7 |
| Central ............................................................................ | 3.4 |
| West............................................................................. | 2.7 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |
| Less than 6 percent.......................................................... | 3.7 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................................................................. | 2.7 |
| 21 to 49 percent...................................................................... | 3.1 |
| 50 percent or more ............................................................. | 3.2 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## Table B-35.-Percent of private schools that did not apply for the 1998 E-rate discount program, and percent giving various reasons for not applying, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Percent of <br> private <br> schools that <br> did not apply <br> for discount | Discount too <br> low | Application <br> process too <br> complicated | Never heard <br> of program | Opposed to <br> program in <br> principle |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools that did not apply for the 1998 E-rate discount program-76 percent of private schools. Percents do not sum to 100 because schools could give more than one reason for not applying for the 1998 discount program. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-35a.-Standard errors of the percent of private schools that did not apply for the 1998 Erate discount program, and percent giving various reasons for not applying, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Percent of private schools that did not apply for discount | Discount too low | Application process too complicated | Never heard of program | Opposed to program in principle | Other reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ............ | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic........................... | 3.2 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| Other religious ................. | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| Nonsectarian . | 2.7 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 3.9 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ....................... | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| Secondary ....................... | 4.0 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 2.6 | 3.5 |
| Combined........................ | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Has access....................... | 6.9 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| No access ... | 8.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ................... | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 150 to 299 ....................... | 3.2 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 3.8 |
| 300 or more..................... | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City ............................... | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| Urban fringe..................... | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| Town.............................. | 3.9 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 6.3 |
| Rural ............................... | 4.4 | 1.6 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 6.3 | 7.5 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast.. | 3.5 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 5.3 |
| Southeast. | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| Central. | 3.4 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| West............................... | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent............ | 3.7 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 5.2 |
| 6 to 20 percent.................. | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| 21 to 49 percent................ | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 |
| 50 percent or more ............ | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 3.8 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools that did not apply for the 1998 E-rate discount program- 76 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-36.-Of private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate program, percentage distribution of the percent discount for which they were eligible, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program-24 percent of private schools. Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-36a.-Of private schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate program, standard errors of the percentage distribution of the percent discount for which they were eligible, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| school characteristics. School year 1998-99 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | 20 percent discount | 40 percent discount | 50 percent discount | 60 percent discount or higher |
| All private schools ....................................... | 2.9 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic..................................................... | 3.3 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 |
| Other religious ............................................ | 8.8 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 |
| Nonsectarian ............................................... | 6.2 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 6.4 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary ................................................. | 3.7 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Secondary .................................................. | 3.9 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| Combined.................................................. | 4.6 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 6.1 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |  |
| Has access.................................................. | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| No access ................................................... | 7.6 | 9.8 | 4.7 | 9.8 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 .............................................. | 13.0 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 11.3 |
| 150 to 299 .................................................. | 4.1 | 7.2 | 4.4 | 5.9 |
| 300 or more................................................ | 3.8 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |  |
| City .......................................................... | 4.8 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 5.3 |
| Urban fringe............................................... | 5.0 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| Town........................................................ | 8.0 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 11.3 |
| Rural ......................................................... | 3.6 | 11.8 | 3.9 | 22.4 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast................................................... | 4.6 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| Southeast................................................... | 9.5 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 6.6 |
| Central ....................................................... | 5.4 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| West.......................................................... | 6.9 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 10.6 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent....................................... | 7.4 | 8.3 | 4.5 | 6.3 |
| 6 to 20 percent............................................. | 4.5 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 3.5 |
| 21 to 49 percent........................................... | 6.3 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 6.1 |
| 50 percent or more ........................................ | 4.6 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 9.9 |

NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools that applied for the 1998 E-rate discount program-24 percent of private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

| School characteristic | Have applied or plan to apply | Not going to apply | Undecided |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ................................................................... | 39 | 57 | 4 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |
| Catholic................................................................................... | 69 | 29 | 2 |
| Other religious ......................................................................... | 18 | 76 | 6 |
| Nonsectarian ............................................................................ | 35 | 62 | 3 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |
| Elementary.............................................................................. | 43 | 54 | 3 |
| Secondary . | 56 | 43 | 1 |
| Combined............................................................................... | 23 | 71 | 6 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |
| Has access............................................................................... | 50 | 46 | 4 |
| No access ............................................................................... | 18 | 78 | 3 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 18 | 77 | 5 |
| 150 to 299 . | 55 | 41 | 4 |
| 300 or more............................................................................ | 57 | 41 | 1 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |
| City ........................................................................................ | 47 | 49 | 4 |
| Urban fringe.............................................................................. | 39 | 56 | 5 |
| Town.. | 31 | 67 | 2 |
| Rural .... | 23 | 75 | 2 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |
| Northeast................................................................................. | 53 | 45 | 3 |
| Southeast.................................................................................. | 36 | 61 | 3 |
| Central | 37 | 61 | 2 |
| West....................................................................................... | 31 | 60 | 8 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent................................................................... | 36 | 61 | 3 |
| 6 to 20 percent.......................................................................... | 39 | 56 | 5 |
| 21 to 49 percent....................................................................... | 40 | 54 | 6 |
| 50 percent or more ................................................................... | 40 | 58 | 2 |

NOTE: Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table 37a.-Standard errors of the percentage distribution of private schools indicating their decision to apply or not apply for the 1999-2000 E-rate discount program, by school characteristics: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Have applied or plan to apply | Not going to apply | Undecided |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All private schools ................................................................ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Affiliation |  |  |  |
| Catholic............................................................................. | 3.1 | 3.0 | 0.9 |
| Other religious ..................................................................... | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| Nonsectarian ........................................................................ | 3.8 | 4.0 | 1.6 |
| Instructional level |  |  |  |
| Elementary .......................................................................... | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Secondary ........................................................................... | 4.4 | 4.3 | 0.6 |
| Combined............................................................................. | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| Internet access |  |  |  |
| Has access........................................................................... | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| No access ............................................................................. | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.6 |
| Size of enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 ....................................................................... | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 150 to 299 ........................................................................... | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.3 |
| 300 or more.......................................................................... | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.7 |
| Type of locale |  |  |  |
| City ................................................................................... | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1.5 |
| Urban fringe........................................................................ | 3.1 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| Town................................................................................. | 4.7 | 5.1 | 1.5 |
| Rural .................................................................................... | 5.6 | 5.6 | 1.6 |
| Geographic region |  |  |  |
| Northeast............................................................................ | 3.8 | 4.1 | 1.1 |
| Southeast............................................................................ | 5.4 | 5.0 | 1.4 |
| Central ............................................................................... | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.0 |
| West....................................................................................... | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.7 |
| Percent minority enrollment |  |  |  |
| Less than 6 percent................................................................. | 4.0 | 3.9 | 1.7 |
| 6 to 20 percent...................................................................... | 3.0 | 3.4 | 1.7 |
| 21 to 49 percent...................................................................... | 4.5 | 4.8 | 2.3 |
| 50 percent or more ................................................................. | 3.8 | 4.2 | 1.2 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

Table B-38.-Ratio of students to instructional computer and ratio of students to instructional computer with Internet access, by school sector, affiliation, and level: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Number of students per instructional computer | Number of students per instructional computer with Internet access |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All public schools ............................................................. | 6 | 12 |
| Level |  |  |
| Elementary .................................................................................... | 6 | 14 |
| Secondary..................................................................................... | 6 | 10 |
| Combined.................................................................................... | * | * |
| All private schools ........................................................... | 8 | 15 |
| Affiliation and level |  |  |
| Catholic........................................................................................ | 8 | 19 |
| Elementary ................................................................................ | 8 | 26 |
| Secondary................................................................................. | 8 | 12 |
| Combined.................................................................................. | 5 | 8 |
| Other religious................................................................................. | 9 | 18 |
| Elementary ................................................................................ | 9 | 23 |
| Secondary.................................................................................. | 6 | 9 |
| Combined................................................................................ | 9 | 19 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................................. | 6 | 7 |
| Elementary ................................................................................ | 9 | 15 |
| Secondary................................................................................. | 3 | 4 |
| Combined................................................................................... | 5 | 6 |

* Too few cases to report the data.

NOTE: Private schools were surveyed during the school year 1998-99. Public schools were surveyed in Fall 1998.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

## APPENDIX C

## Survey Questionnaire

for the 1998-99 FRSS Survey

| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | FORM APPROVED |
| :--- | :--- |
| NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS | O.M.B. NO.: 1850-0733 |
| WASHINGTON, D.C. 20208-5651 | EXPIRATION DATE: $7 / 99$ |
| ADVANCED TELECOMMUNICATIONS IN U.S. PRIVATE SCHOOLS: 1998-1999 |  |
| FAST RESPONSE SURVEY SYSTEM |  |

LABEL

IF ABOVE INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, PLEASE MAKE CORRECTIONS DIRECTLY ON LABEL.

Name of person completing form: $\qquad$ Telephone: $\qquad$

Title/position: $\qquad$ Number of years at this school: $\qquad$
Best days and times to reach you (in case of questions): $\qquad$
E-mail: $\qquad$

PLEASE RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO:
WESTAT
1650 Research Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Attention: 716604-Skinner

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, CONTACT:

Becky Skinner
800-937-8281, ext. 2279
Fax: 1-800-254-0984
E:mail: RAKB1@westat.com

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information is 1850-0733. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collected. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate(s) or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202-4651. If you have comments or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this form, write directly to: National Center for Education Statistics, 555 New Jersey Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20208.
FRSS Form No. 68, 2/99

## DEFINITIONS OF TERMS USED IN QUESTIONNAIRE

Advanced telecommunications - refers to modes of communication used to transmit information from one place to another including broadcast and interactive television, networked computers, etc.

Cable modem - provides greater bandwidth from Internet Service Providers that enables faster data transfer than is possible using a 33.6 kbps modem, 56 kbps modem, or 128 kbps ISDN connection. Cable networks are supplied by cable companies and generally use fiber-optic cabling to form connections, although some cable companies may rely on co-axial cabling.

DS1 - refers to a service with digital transmission speed of 1.544 Mega (million) bits per second.

DS3 - refers to a service with digital transmission speed of 45 Mega (million) bits per second.

Dedicated line - type of account available from an Internet Service Provider where the customer is connected to the Internet 24 hours a day on his/her own individual phone line. This connection is made without a modem.

Dial-up connection - customer is only connected to the Internet when his/her modem dials the Internet Service Provider's telephone number to establish the connection.

Distance learning - refers to the transmission of information from one geographic location to another via various modes of telecommunications technology. For example, an advanced high school math class in Richmond, Virginia, could receive a college-level math seminar from the University of Virginia via two-way video.

E-mail (Electronic mail) - refers to text messages transmitted across networks and usually accessible only by the addressee.

E-rate/Universal Service Schools and Libraries Telecommunication Discount Program - fund created as part of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to ensure that all eligible schools (public and private) and libraries in the United States have affordable access to modern telecommunications and information services.

| Schools and Libraries Discount Matrix |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent of students | Discount level |  |
| eligible for national <br> school lunch program | Urban discount <br> percentage | Rural discount <br> percentage |
| 1 | 20 | 25 |
| $1-19$ | 40 | 50 |
| $20-34$ | 50 | 60 |
| $35-49$ | 60 | 70 |
| $50-74$ | 80 | 80 |
| $75-100$ | 90 | 90 |

56 Kb - a digital transmission speed of 56 Kilo (thousand) bits per second.

Fractionalized T1-T1 line that is split to allow for data communication and voice communication (as opposed to a T1 line used for data communication only).

Fractionalized T3-T3 line that is split to allow for data communication and voice communication (as opposed to a T3 line used for data communication only).

Instructional rooms - refers to rooms in the school building used for any instructional purposes (includes classrooms, labs, library/media centers, art rooms, rooms used for vocational or special education, etc.).

Interactive television/computer with two-way audio/visual - television or computer having two-way audio and/or visual capabilities that can be used for distance learning or video conferencing.

Internet - refers to a collection of computer networks interconnected by TCP/IP protocols, sharing the same underlying network address space as well as the same domain name space, and interconnected into a network of information.

Intranet - internal network within a school or business that is based on the same technology as the Internet rather than traditional local area network (LAN) software.

ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) - phone line that moves data digitally and integrates voice and data.

Local area network - refers to the linkage of computers and/or peripherals (e.g., printer) confined to a limited area that may consist of a room, building, or campus that allows users to communicate and share information.

Modem - refers to a device that connects between a computer and a phone line to translate between the digital signal of the computer and the analog signal required for telephone transmission.

Multimedia - refers to a computer using any combination of text, full color images and graphics, video, animation, and sound.
T1 - refers to a line with digital transmission speed of 1.544 Mega (million) bits per second.
T3 - refers to a line with digital transmission speed of 45 Mega (million) bits per second.

Technology Innovation Challenge Grant - program provides funding for teacher preparation and professional development activities that support the integration of educational technology into the curriculum.

Technology Literacy Challenge Fund - program provides funding to states to effectively increase the capacity of their schools to integrate educational technology into classrooms.

Title VI - program provides funding for the development of effective curriculum and instruction activities to meet the needs of public schools and participating private schools.

Video conferencing - conference between two or more participants at different locations over the Internet or a private network. Each user has a video camera, microphone, and speakers mounted on his/her computer. As the participants speak to one another, they hear each other's voices and see a video image of the other participant(s).

Wide area network - refers to a data communications linkage designed to connect computers over distances greater than the distance transmitted by local area networks (e.g., building to building, city to city, across the country, or internationally), that allows users to communicate and share information, such as the Internet, America Online, CompuServe, etc.

Wireless connection - refers to the connections to the Internet that do not use wire or cable.

World Wide Web (WWW) - refers to a system that allows access to information sites all over the world using a standard, common interface to organize and search for information. The WWW simplifies the location and retrieval of various forms of information including text, audio, and video files. It is the "multimedia" portion of the Internet.

## I. Advanced Telecommunications

1. For what grade levels does this school offer academic instruction?

From $\qquad$ (lowest grade) to $\qquad$ (highest grade)

2a. What is the total number of computers in this school? $\qquad$ Total computers

2b. How many of these computers are used for instructional purposes? $\qquad$ Computers for instructional use

3a. Does your school have access to the Internet? Yes ........... 1 No ......... 2 (If no, skip to question 3c.)
3b. In what year did your school obtain access to the Internet? Year $\qquad$ (Skip to question 4a.)

3c. Does your school have plans to obtain access to the Internet? Yes $\qquad$ 1 No $\qquad$ 2 (If no, skip to question 5a.)

3d. By what year does your school expect to obtain access to the Internet? Year $\qquad$ (Skip to question 5a.)

4 a . Of the total number of computers in your school (i.e., those in question 2 a ), how many currently have access to the Internet?
$\qquad$ Computers with Internet access

4b. How many of the computers with Internet access (i.e., those in question 4a) are used for instructional purposes?
$\qquad$ Instructional computers with Internet access

4c. How many computers in your school that do not currently have access to the Internet are capable of having access to the Internet? $\qquad$ Computers capable of having Internet access

5a. What is the total number of instructional rooms in your school? Include all rooms used for any instructional purposes (i.e., classrooms, computer and other labs, library/media centers, etc.). $\qquad$ Total instructional rooms

5b. How many of these instructional rooms have a computer that is used for instructional purposes?
$\qquad$ Instructional rooms with computers for instructional use

5c. How many of these instructional rooms have a computer with access to the Internet? ____ Instructional rooms with a computer having Internet access (If none, skip to question 6.)

5d. How many of the instructional rooms with Internet access (i.e., those in question 5c) are:
$\qquad$ Classrooms Computer labs Library/media centers
6. Please indicate whether or not each type of equipment or service is available at your school, and where in the school it is located. (Circle yes or no in each column for each item.)

| Equipment or service | 1 <br> Available at school? |  | 2 <br> Available in <br> admini- <br> strative <br> offices? |  | 3Availableinclass-rooms? |  | 4 <br> Available in computer labs? |  |  <br> Available in <br> library/ <br> media <br> centers? |  | 6 <br> Available in other instructional rooms? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| a. Computer connected to a local area network. $\qquad$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| b. Computer with modem .......................... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| c. Computer with connection or access to the Internet $\qquad$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| d. Computer with connection or access to an Intranet | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| e. Stand-alone computer (i.e., not connected to any network). | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| f. Computer with multimedia capabilities (e.g., CD-ROM, speakers) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| g. Interactive television/computer with two-way audio/visual $\qquad$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

7. How many teachers are there in your school? Include all full- and part-time teachers. $\qquad$ Teachers
8. Approximately what percent of the teachers in your school regularly use computers/advanced telecommunications for teaching? $\qquad$ \%
9. Does your school use computers/advanced telecommunications for distance learning? Yes....... 1 No....... 2
10. How does your school connect to the Internet? (Circle the corresponding numbers of all that apply.)
$\square$ Mark this box if your school does not have Internet and skip to question 14.
a. Dial-up connection ................................................ 1
b. Dedicated line (Indicate the specific connection(s) used.)
56kb $\qquad$ 2
T1/DS1................................................................ 3
Fractionalized T1 4
T3/DS3................................................................. 5
Fractionalized T3 ................................................. 66
c. ISDN ..................................................................... 7
d. Wireless connection.............................................. 8
e. Cable modem...................................................... 9
f. Other (specify) 10
11. Please indicate who in your school has access to the following Internet resources or capabilities, and the extent to which they use these resources or capabilities while in the school. (Circle one response for each item.)

| Resource/capability | Resource available |  | If resource available, extent of use |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Not at all | Small extent | Moderate extent | Large extent |
|  | Yes | No |  |  |  |  |
| a. E-mail |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Administrative staff .................. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Teachers................................ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Students ................................. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| b. World Wide Web access |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Administrative staff .................. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. Teachers................................. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Students ................................. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Does your school have its own web page on the World Wide Web? |  |  |  | Yes .... | No.... | 2 |
| Can students access the school's computer system from home? |  |  |  | Yes ... | No. | 2 |

## II. Support for Telecommunications

14. Does your school offer or participate in the following types of training for teachers?

|  | Yes | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Use of computers............................................... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Use of the Internet | 1 | 2 |
| c. Use of other advanced telecommunications........... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Integration of technology into the curriculum ......... | 1 | 2 |

15. How does your school encourage computer/advanced telecommunications training for teachers? (Circle one.)
a. Mandated by the school, central administration, or diocese................. 1
b. Not mandated, but incentives provided to encourage participation ...... 2
c. Left up to teachers to initiate participation ............................................ 3
d. Other (specify) 4
16. Who is primarily responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in your school? (Circle one.)
Full-time, paid technology director/coordinator. $\qquad$ Teacher or other staff as part of formal
1 responsibilities ........................................... 4
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Part-time, paid technology } \\ & \text { director/coordinator................................. } 2 \begin{array}{l}\text { Teacher or other staff as volunteers ............. } 5 \\ \text { Other volunteers ................................ } 6\end{array}\end{aligned}$
Consultant/outside contractor 5
6
3 No one 7 (Skip to question 19.)
Other (specify) _ 8
17. How many individuals are responsible for supporting advanced telecommunications in your school on a: Full-time basis? $\qquad$ Part-time basis? $\qquad$
18. To what extent does the technology coordinator and/or other person(s) supporting advanced telecommunications in your school... (Circle one response for each item.)

19. Did your school apply for the Universal Service Schools and Libraries Telecommunications Discount Program (E-rate) during the 1998 program year? Yes........ 1 (If yes, skip to question 21.) No ......... 2
20. For which of the following reasons did your school not apply for the E-rate discount? (Circle all that apply and skip to question 24.)
Discount too low. 1 Opposed to program in principle ..... 4
Other (specify) Application process too complicated ..... 2 ..... 5
Never heard of program ..... 3
21. What E-rate percentage discount was your school eligible to receive for the 1998 program year? (See discount matrix on p. 2.) $\qquad$ \%
22. Has your school received a funding commitment letter for the 1998 E-rate discount program?

Yes........ 1 No......... 2 Have not received notification........... 3
23. Please indicate which telecommunications services, if any, your school applied for under the 1998 E-rate discount program, and whether the E-rate discount program helped or will help your school acquire the service(s) for the first time.

| Telecommunications service | Was service requested? |  | Was service received? |  | Was or will be able to receive service for first time because of E-rate? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| a. Basic telephone service ................................................... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| b. Internal connections......................................................... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| c. Internet access................................................................ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| d. Other telecommunications services (specify) ___ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

24. Has your school applied or does it plan to apply for the E-rate discount during the 1999-2000 program year?

Yes........ 1 No......... 2
25. What programs, organizations, or individuals, aside from the school budget, are supporting advanced telecommunications in your school with funds, hardware, or software, or by providing or sponsoring training, technical assistance, or network access? (Circle all that apply.)

| Program/organization/individual | Funds | Hardware | Software | Training | Technical assistance | Network access |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Technology Literacy Challenge Fund ......... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| b. Technology Innovation Challenge Grant..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| c. E-rate under Telecommunications Act........ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| d. Title VI................................................... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| e. Other state or federal government programs | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| f. College or university ................................ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| g. Business or industry................................ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| h. Other community nonprofit organizations (e.g., libraries, museums) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| i. Central administration/diocese.................. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| j. Teachers ............................................... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| k. Students............................................... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| I. Parents or other community members........ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| m. Other (specify) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

## III. Barriers

26. Please indicate to what extent, if any, each of the following are barriers to your school's acquisition or usage of computers/advanced telecommunications capabilities. If your school is currently using computers/advanced telecommunications, please indicate to what extent each of the following are barriers to upgrading or maximizing your school's telecommunications usage. (Circle one response for each item.)

27. In what year was your school's main instructional building constructed?

## THANK YOU!

Table B-38a.-Standard errors of the ratio of students to instructional computer and ratio of students to instructional computer with Internet access, by school sector, affiliation, and level: School year 1998-99

| School characteristic | Number of students per instructional computer | Number of students per instructional computer with Internet access |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All public schools .............................................................. | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Level |  |  |
| Elementary ..................................................................................... | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Secondary....................................................................................... | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Combined.................................................................................... | * | * |
| All private schools ........................................................... |  |  |
| Affiliation and level |  |  |
| Catholic. | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| Elementary ................................................................................ | 0.3 | 2.9 |
| Secondary.................................................................................. | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Combined.................................................................................. | 2.5 | 10.3 |
| Other religious................................................................................ | 0.3 | 1.9 |
| Elementary ................................................................................ | 0.5 | 4.1 |
| Secondary.................................................................................. | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| Combined................................................................................. | 0.7 | 3.6 |
| Nonsectarian ................................................................................ | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Elementary ................................................................................ | 1.2 | 4.3 |
| Secondary.................................................................................. | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Combined.................................................................................... | 0.4 | 0.6 |

[^23]
[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Advanced telecommunications, while including the Internet, refers to all modes of communication used to transmit information from one place to another, including networked computers and broadcast and interactive television. In this report, the focus is on computers and the Internet.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Combined schools are defined as having grades higher than the 8th and lower than the 7th. They include schools composed of students in any grade in schools that range below grade 7 and above grade 8 , or of students that are all in ungraded classes.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ Detailed information on the distribution of private schools is available in Private School Universe Survey, 1997-98, (1999). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics by S.P. Broughman and L.A. Colaciello.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ It is likely that the differences by affiliation are affected by the differences among private schools by the level of students served. Catholic schools are less likely than other religious or nonsectarian schools to be combined schools; i.e., they are less likely to serve elementary and secondary grades (see table 1).

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Estimate is based on the percent of schools that had the equipment or service available in at least one classroom.
    ${ }^{2}$ Not available. Data were not collected for these items in 1995.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999; and "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools, K-12," FRSS 56, 1995.

[^5]:    ${ }^{5}$ For the remainder of this report, small schools will be considered as having enrollments of less than 150 students, medium-sized schools with 150 to 299 students, and large schools with 300 or more students.

[^6]:    NOTE: Data presented in this table are based on the number of schools with Internet access-67 percent of private schools.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced

[^7]:    ${ }^{6}$ Catholic and nonsectarian schools tend to have larger enrollments than other religious schools; thus, the likelihood of having five or more instructional rooms with Internet access may reflect this size differential.

[^8]:    ${ }^{7}$ Schools could report having more than one type of Internet connection.

[^9]:    ${ }^{8}$ Cable modems provide faster data transfer than modems used to establish dial-up connections, and wireless connections do not require wires or cables to connect to the Internet.

[^10]:    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced

[^11]:    ${ }^{9}$ Information on the extent of e-mail and the World Wide Web use by various members of the school community was not selfreported; it was provided by the school's survey respondent. The respondent could have been an administrator, technology coordinator, or other staff member who was considered most knowledgeable about advanced telecommunications at the school.

[^12]:    NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

[^13]:    ${ }^{10}$ The Technology Literacy Challenge Fund provides funding to states to effectively increase the capacity of their schools to integrate educational technology into classrooms. The Technology Innovation Challenge Grant provides funding for teacher preparation and professional development activities that support the integration of educational technology into the curriculum. E-rate/Universal Service Schools and Libraries Telecommunication Discount Program was created as part of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to ensure that all eligible schools (public and private) and libraries in the United States have affordable access to modern telecommunications and information services. Title VI of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) provides funding for the development of effective curriculum and instruction activities to meet the needs of public schools and participating private schools.

[^14]:    ${ }^{11}$ A recent evaluation report of the E-rate program indicated that 15 percent of private schools applied for E-rate discounts during the first year of the program-from January 1998 to June 1999.

[^15]:    Sixteen percent of private schools applied for the program during the second year, which lasted from July 1999 to June 2000 (U.S. Department of Education 2000e).

[^16]:    ${ }^{12}$ However, the Office of Nonpublic Education sent out E-rate information to all private schools. It is important to note that it is the survey respondent indicating that he/she had not heard about E-rate. Some other individual at the school or formerly at the school may have been aware of the program.

[^17]:    ${ }^{13}$ For example, the discount for a rural school with less than 1 percent of its students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch is 25 percent. A rural school with 1 percent to 19 percent of its students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch is 50 percent. The discount for a rural school with 20 percent to 34 percent of its students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch, however, is 60 percent.

[^18]:    NOTE: Percentages are computed across each row but may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

[^19]:    NOTE: Private schools were surveyed in 1995 and during the school year 1998-99. Public schools were surveyed in Fall 1994 through Fall 1998.

    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1994, Fall 1995, Fall 1996, and Fall 1997"; and "Survey on Internet Access in U.S. Public Schools, Fall 1998."

[^20]:    ${ }^{14}$ There are no trend data for private schools between fall 1995 and the 1998-99 school year for types of Internet connection. The questions asked were not comparable across surveys.

[^21]:    ${ }^{1}$ This estimate is based on the percentage of schools that had the equipment or service available in at least one classroom.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

[^22]:    ${ }^{1}$ This estimate is based on the percent of schools that had the equipment or service available in at least one classroom.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

[^23]:    * Standard error could not be derived because there are too few cases to report the data.

    NOTE: Private schools were surveyed during the school year 1998-99. Public schools were surveyed in Fall 1998.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fast Response Survey System, "Survey on Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools: 1998-99," FRSS 68, 1999.

